### 1928 STUDEBAKER DICTATOR SIX TOURER

27,34 horsepower, 6 cylinder. Consumption about 17 m.p.g. Thrifty on oil. Good tyres. 5-passenger model with 2 auxiliary seats.

Price \$400 -

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon.. Telephone 59101.

EDITION Albrary, Sugreme Court

Pit DUNLOP

## NDS EMPEROR'S APOLOGY

### Reprisals May Taken If Refused Satisfaction

### WASHINGTON ANTICIPATES SUPPORT OR PARALLEL ACTION BY

Washington, Dec. 14.

三拜證 號五十月二十英港香 WEDNESDAY,

Highly placed members of the Administration to-day indicated that only the Japanese Emperor's personal apology and personal assurance that effective measures would be taken to guarantee non-repetition of the U.S.S. Panay bombing incident, would satisfy President Franklin D. Roosevelt.

The White House instructions that photostatic copies of the President's memorandum to Mr. Cordell Hull, the Secretary of State, be distributed, to-day revealed the typewritten text of the American protest in its original form: "The President suggests that the Emperor be so advised..." and so on. However, the word "suggests" was crossed out and "requests" substituted in the President's own handwriting.

The photostatic reproductions of the note are considered additional indication of the anger and impatience of officials.

Damage To

Cygnus Mail

Very Slight

Postmaster General

Tells Commons

while carrying air mail from Aus-

The number of cases in which

was not a good protection.

or lost .- Reuter's Special.

London, Dec. 14.

It is considered that the demands presented to the Japanese Ambassador, Mr. Hirosi Saito, are the strongest the-United-States-has-delivered to any foreign Government in modern times.

The opinion is held here that President Roosevelt has given the Japanese militarists a bitter pill to swallow, and that it will involve the "greatest loss of face" Japan has suffered since she became one of the dominant military and naval powers, because it draws the sacred person of the Emperor into world affairs and humiliates him through compelling apology for the acts of his military and naval forces.

### President Impatient

Officials intimated that the American demand voiced the President's impatience with the facility with which the Japanese civilian Government members and militarists apologise for the outrages and assaults upon the others, and then proceed to new and graver incidents of the same character.

It is said that the demand for the Emperor's apology and assurance that there will be no repetition of such incidents is designed to end what the United States has come to regard as a travesty on world peace.

### Further Action Indicated

Indicating that further American (Lab.) who asked a question in the Offensive action may be anticipated in the event of the President's demands not being satisfied, President Roosevelt prefaced Major G. C. Tryon, the Postmaster Indicated his note of protest with an appeal General, said to-day that the great that the American press and public support any decision which might be bulk of the mails on the air liner forthcoming regarding the Panny Cygnus which crashed at Brindisi

the fact that the White House has been salvaged and that the damage is allowed to enter Spain for recrea- and the survivors of the Panay are instructed the State Department to done to individual letters was on a tion purposes. give full publicity to the text of the comparatively small scale. memorandum to the Japanese Ambassador, which is almost unprecedented conduct in American foreign relations.

Empire air services had operated, Government leaders state there are were not such as to suggest it was several measures, all short of war, necessary to resort to the costly exwhich could be taken to injure the pedient of providing special confinances, trade and prestige of Japan, tainers to meet those risks to which and it is believed here that Great Britain is likely to support any any form of transport unfortunately American action or adopt a parallel was made, ne said, was of the common risks course.-United Press. from which these mails suffer was

### Tokyo Acts Quickly

Tokyo, Dec. 15. crisis which has followed the attacks performed 1,270 airmail-carrying spring of 1939. on foreign vessels in the Yangtso flights on Empire routes and only in River. A note has already been seven instances were mails damaged cleven, instead of eight and a half and outside of the League, he adds.— (Continued on Page 4.)

### Denies Sale Of

### Dum-Dum Ammunition

London, Dec. 14. A denial that there had been Issued export licences for dumdum bullets to China and elsewhere was made by Major Oliver Stanley, President of the Board of Trade replying to a question put by Mr. J. W. Hanfield (Lab.) in the House of Commons to-

Mr. Banfield said that allegation was made by a Japanese news service issued to the House of Commons. He asked if anything was possible to stop propaganda which causes friction between nations, and Major Stanley sald he thought the best way of counteracting false propaganda was to let the truth be known. He thanked Mr. Banfleld for enabling him to state what the position was.-Renter.

### New Franco Replying to Mr. F. Montague House of Commons on Friday Inst,

Gibraltar, Dec. 14. General Franco has closed all In addition attention is drawn to tralia, Malaya and Hongkong, had frontiers, it is believed, in prepara-

> The Spanish frontier adjoining France was closed some days ago .dents during the eight years the Reuter.

### BIGGER CONSCRIPTION IN NETHERLANDS

The Hague, Dec. 14. A large increase in the Netherday by the Chamber, whereby the

months .- Reuter.

### Naval Demonstration Impracticable

#### WILL EMPEROR APOLOGISE?



#### EMPEROR . HIROHITO

Washington reports that the President of the United States will not be satisfied with anything less than an apology and guarantee for the future safety of American ships from Emperor Hirobito himseld. This demand is a result of the, sinking of U.S.S. Panay in the Yangtse, with

### FORMAL REGRETS RECEIVED

Japanese Officers Call Aboard

H.M.S. Bee

Messages from H.M.S. Bee reveal that a Staff Officer of Vice Admiral Hashigara and a member of the Japanese Embassy flew to the scene of the Panay sinking yesterday and there met a Staff Officer of Rear Admiral Konda from Nanking. The three called on the Bee and expressed formal regrets for the attacks on British warships and merchant ships at Wuhu. They also thanked the Commanding Officer for the assistance which the Bee had rendered to the victims of the Panay incident.

The American Ambassador yesterday called on Rear Admiral Crabbe and thanked him for the help given by H.M.S. Bee to the Panay. It is learned that Acting Petty Officer Smallwood, who was injured in the eye when H.M.S. Ladybird was fired on at Wuhu, has not sustained infection. The eyeball was

#### Panay Victims Now Accounted For

Shanghal, Dec. 15. So far as can be ascertained, all the Panay victims have now been accounted for, including Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, the London Times correspondent, and former Hongkopg journalist, who got away with the first party.-Reuter.

#### Panay Servivors At Scene Of Battle

Hankow, Dec. 15. Small armoured Japanese boats tion for a new offensive. No person are reported to be attacking Hohslen,

### AUSTRIA'S POLICY UNALTERED

Vienna, Dec. 14. The authoritative statement that Austria does not consider modifying its Lengue policy in view of Italy's withdrawal from the League is con-

the risk of fire in which case rubber lands conscript army was voted to- tained in the Neuigskilswelblatt organ. Dr. Kurt Schuschnigg, the Chanannual conscript contingent is raised cellor, says there is no reason for Japan has acted swiftly in the during 1935-37 Imperial Airways annual conscript contingent is raised cellor, says there is no reason for from under 20,000 to 32,000 from the Austria to become unfaithful and de-Hungary will be the informative link The period of training will be between the European powers inside Reuter's Special.

### WARIN SOUTH CHINA FEARED

DECEMBER 15, 1937. 日三十月一十 BINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

#### Observers Expect Blow To Cut Last Route To Sea

Shanghai, Dec. 15. With the Japanese campaign in the Central China region concluding its first stage following the occupation of Nanking, foreign observers are of the opinion that the Japanese will hold off for at least two weeks before attempting to continue military operations.

. It is believed the resumption of the campaign will involve either a drive to Hankow or prolonged hostilities in South China. If the Japanese choose to attack Hankow, it is stated that probably they will do so both from the north and along the

The majority of observers are the opinion that the next scene of the war will be South China, where a large-scale Japanese drive is expected to be launched in an effort to cut China's last remaining route to the sea.

This belief, it is pointed out, is strengthened by recent activities of Japanese naval craft and war planes In South China, which point ominously to the fact that a determined drive is imminent as soon as the hands of the Japanese army Germany and navy are freed with the completion of the occupation of Nanking. -Reuter.

### Unconfirmed Reports

Shanghal. Dec. 15. Unconfirmed reports are current here to-day that 50,000 Japanese troops are being removed from Central China and are being transported to South China in preparation for a large-scale drive.

Chinese sources believe a further Japanese drive up the Yangtse River Valley unlikely in the immediate future. They think that after occupying Nanking the Japanese troops in Central China will probably consolidate their positions and ferret out isolated groups of Chinese mobile units which have been reported - actively harassing the Japanese lines of communication and

### Hangchow Next

The next large-scale campaign is expected by some to be in Klangsu, Cheklang and Anhwei and will likely be directed towards Hangchow, which is the last remaining important city in the northern area under Chinese control.

That the Japanese are preparing for a drive towards this lakeside city is given weight by the fact that the Army's labour corps is reported to be busily repairing bridges along the railway leading to Hangchow .-

### STOP PRESS

### EYE-WITNESS STORY OF PANAY'S END

Shanghai, Dec. 15. bomb dropped from a great been seized by the Japanese or have height at 1.50 p.m. on December been ruined beyond repair. 12. She was abandoned at 2.05 It is stated, however, that more

motorboats, the crews of which then boarded the sinking ship. They left inland totalled over 12,000 lons, before she sank.

flying, and had been clearly visible tories have been established in the throughout the whole proceedings, key inland cities near the areas Reuter by radio to-day.

(Further Stop Press News on

## PROTEST WITH VIGOUR

### May Follow U.S. Lead Yangtse Crisis

Mr. Anthony Eden, Foreign Secretary, announced in the House of Commons to-day that he hoped to be able to make a full statement on the Far East situation soon.

"The Government has the situation under urgent examination," he declared.

There had been much talk publicly and unofficially of a joint naval demonstration in. Chinese waters. However, such action was officially over-ruled as being impracticable, if only because of the fact that insufficient warships were available to make such a move effective. Moreover, it would be useless to imply a threat which they did not intend to support, he added.

### Not Recognise New Government

Berlin, Dec. 14. Well-informed quarters here

state that the constitution of a new Government of the Republic of China does not modify Geimany's relations with Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, whom Germany continues to regard as the sole legal Government chief in China.

It is emphasised that Germany will continue to be represented by Dr. Oscar Trautmann in Chiang Kai-shek's Marshai capital.-Reuter.

### Lnormous Industrial Suffering

### Staggering Loss Involved In

S'hai Fighting

Hangkow, Dec. 15. As a result of the hostilities in Shanghal, Chinese light and heavy Industries in the port city suffered a loss of some \$3,000,000,000 according to-an estimate made here.

Most of the major Chinese industries and factories have been completely ruined by shells and fire The U.S.S. Panay was hit by a while those remaining have either

than 100 of the firms succeeded in Before sinking the ship was moving part of their equipment out machine-gunned by Japanese naval of Shanghal before hostilities started, The amount of machinery moved

As a result of the "back-to-the-When she sank her flag was still country" movement, scores of facto the basic industries. Central News, Tuesday, December 21.

## London, Dec. 15.

### He revealed that the Japanese Ambassador in London had apologised for the attacks on foreign vessels.— United Press.

### Strong Note Expected

London, Dec. 14. Britain is expected to send strongly worded Note to Japan -following-the-attacks on British-ships in the Yangtse. It is believed approval will be given to the Note when the Cabinet meets to-morrow

The Prime Minister and Mr. Anthony Eden have been in consultation to-night and it is understood that other Ministers are in close touch with every phase of the situa-

The Note will in all probability ask for compensation, demand that immediate effective steps be taken by the Japanese to prevent further occurrences of a similar kind and request general assurance of safety for British nationals, ships and other

property. It is understood the terms of the British Note may be on similar lines to that sent to Japan by the United States .- Reuter.

#### Probable Terms Of British Note

London, Dec. 14. A note of protest, which is anticipated by Japan, will be sent to Japan against the attacks on British shipping at Nanking. It is expected that the Japanese will be asked to take the strictest precautions to ensure there will be no recurrence of these incidents.

It is understood the note will not refer to the Emperor of Japan, but the question of compensation for damage and punishment of the offenders may be included in the protest .- Reuler.

### R. A. F. Officer Murdered Near Baghdad

Baghdad, Doc. 14. Pilot-Officer George William Jones of the Royal Air Force was found murdered on a highway near Baghdad to-day. The crime was committed whilst he was cycling to visit friends,-Reuter.

declares the first eye-witness story where raw materials are available. The inward European Alt-mail by of the Yangise outrage received by Dr. Wong Wen-hao, who is directing the Imperial Airways' plane is exa special committee on mining, is pecied to arrive in Hongkong on taking steps to give immediate aid Monday, December 20 instead of on

### FROCKS for Small DAUGHTERS HOOSING clothes for little girls is a pleasant

lob. Maybe, too, you are achieving that ambition of long ago when you wanted a life-size doll. But this one falls down, scratches her knees, tears her frocks, and altogether behaves in a very lively manner.

Children's wear to-day is practical and useful, rather than elaborate, relying more on the colour and fabric used for its appeal to the eye.

Taffeta for Parties

Easy fit is of first importance; nothing irritates a child so much as a sleeve or seam which drags or chafes.

They have, too, their own fashions quite apart from their elders. For out-of-doors this senson there is a wide demand for sandy and red brick shades, also a rather deep tone of becoming saxe blue.

For party wear, taffeta is the favourite; the secret of its popularity with children is that it rustles. , Velveteen comes second; it is so soft and has rather a grand look. It is practical, too, because it washes-a useful point, as even party frocks lose their freshness after a while.

Illustrated here are five designs specially selected.

#### Like a Grown-Up

On the left is shown a party or outto-tea frock in taffeta. Your small daughter will be in a great hurry to show off her new dress to her admiring little friends.

Simply trimmed with scalloped collar and cuffs of crepe, it has a neat-fitting bodice and full skirt, Three sizes are available-2-4, 4-6, 6-8 years, and size 4-6 years takes 2 yds. 36in. fabric, 1yd. 36in. contrast.

Next comes, a practical everyday style. With knickers to match. A square neck cut high and two little pockets just like a grown-up. Size 4-6 years takes 234yds, 3 in. fabric for dress and knickers. Sizes 2-4 and **6-8** years are also available. Frocks



part still remain good. taking 0 11 1 sleeves, cuiting down the \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

, are oftentimes

out-at - elbow

while the

body and skirt

MIDGE think a

plate . has broken itself in the dining

### SEASONING-AND-ITS ART

TALAVOURINGS and seasonings. play an important part in everyday cooking, and make all the difference to a dish that is merely good and one that calls forth warm praise from the diner,

But, whatever is used, seasoning must be added with discretion; too much is worse than too little, so remember that a little goes a long way:

Salt is one of the most important. It is indispensable in the cooking of most foods, as well as one of the cheapest antiseptics.

Use block salt for cooking; it is not only less expensive than table salt, but the flavour is better for the pur-

White pepper is a useful condiment. but cayenne and the black variety must be used sparingly. Pepper is suitable for fish and highly flavoured dishes.

Muslard is a useful flavouring.

It is a hadly neglected seasoning, used not nearly as often as it should be. This condiment improves most savoury dishes, including game. poultry, beef and pork.

neck and adding a puff-sleeved lin. ribbon. Again, you can have blouse, you have an attractive 2-4 or 6-8 year sizes as well. second best frock for little Ann.

Hat, coat and leggings are all in-Size 4-6 years takes 1yd. 36in, fabric cluded in the other design. A really for the blouse, lyd. 54in, for skirt, lyd. sensible outfit for winter days, for the coat buttons cosily up into the

neck.

Carefree frocks for out-of-school hours.

Obtainable in two sizes, 2-4 and 4-6 years. Size 4-6 years takes 25% yds. 54in. material, 2 Lyds. 36in. lining, 44yd. Min. elastic.

Practical

TREATING YOUR

**EYEBROWS** 

look," a man sand the other day.

Now raise your brows as much as

away a frank look from a face.

to brush their eyebrows into shape.

sufficiently, brush them . UP, away

the expression of the face.

most beautiful face ....

the LOWER side.

Lastly, here is a useful overall pattern, to put on over a clean frock. It slips on easily and fastens just like mother's at the back. You have the which is drawn to define the new and binds of plumage are used to choice of three sizes—4-6. 6-8. and "brows" is unflatteringly hard to the fasten little jackets and dinner frocks. choice of three sizes-4-6, 6-8, and 8-10 years; and size 0-8 takes 15ayds. 36in. material,



Hat, coat and loggings sot and a gay checked overall.

### THESE MENUS MAKE IT WITH DATES

interest of its own-variety is good for digestion. Try rolled Ayrshire bacon cut thin, on each slice a lamb's tongue cut up, and a slice of tomato with a sprinkle of seasoning, all cooked in the bacon's own fat.

To make a tempting tray breakfast butter some toast when it is half- machine, add 14 lb. chopped cold. Cut it in the size appropriate to what is coming to it. Then spread it with two things at least.

of the nost to the centre of the brow. CERVE this dish with whipped Let the breakfast meal have an D cream. Wash a pound of dates in very hot water, stone them and of the brow. put in a covered fireproof dish with the juice of 114 lemots, 40z. of brown sugar and a glass of Madeira on a good arched line. cooking sherry. Cook slowly for about an hour.

### Date Cake

This makes a good sweetment and can be used as a sandwich filling. Wash a pound of dates, and soak 15 lb, dried apricots for a short time. Drain well, put through a mincing crystallised ginger and put through the machine again. Coat a shallow tin with freshly grated coconut press in the mixture, cover with more ceconut, well pressed in.

### Mow I know wny

smart women use this cream My complexion flatters me as never before

How surprised and delighted you will be when you see how the daily use of Daggett & Ramsdell Perfect Vanishing Cream improves your complexion. Just spread a thin film of this cream over your face. See how velvety it makes your skin See what a perfect powder base it is and what

a smooth finish it lends to your make-up, preserving it for hours But it does a lot more than that Daggett & Ramsdell Perfect Vanishing Cream protects the most delicate skin from the ravages of sun, wind, rain and dust And here is a little secret for you Perfect Vanlihing Cream conceals skin blemishes and other little imperfections that sometimes mara beautiful skin. Keep your complexion looking its loveliest by the daily use of Perfect Vanishing Cream



Look your bost with DAGGETT & RAMSDELL

### SHORTER SKIRTS RETURN

### Fashion Approved By Royalty

makers has been given Royal approval by the Duchess of Kent. At a rough estimate this length is 15 inches off the ground for a skirt worn with a tailor-made suit, writes a Home correspon-

For afternoon dresses skirts are tighter skirts!

with a swing.

for sport as well as town wear.

Anne Edwards in the Daily Mirror as to cut off some of its length.

But apart from all these changes you may choose any style you like provided you accentuate the feminine note. Curves are in again, and your colours may be as gay and bright as These halo hats women are wear- you please. But above all-be ing give them a "perpetual suprise feminine. Selft lace or chiffon are right for dinner new instead of the It is quite true, but after looking severe lines of a year ago, and low-

week which had "halo" hats above. The never-failing black is as magithem, I have come to the conclusion | cal as ever, and many women will that the hats show so much of the prefer their clothes of this colour EYEBROWS that these seem to "set" than any other. But all black clothes are not necessarily smart, and the First remember that it is very ugly latest designs are embroidered with to have your eyebrows taken right gold sequins, or effectively braided. off. They need perpetual plucking Astrakhan and black-lamb are used and thick powdering to hide where to trim black suits. Buttons are as they have been. The penell line fascinating as ever, and stars, fields

If your brows are too bushy first own again this winter, and the de-bathe them in very warm water, and licious frou-frou of Edwardian days

#### you can and pluck the odd hatrs on Why Children Grind Their Don't remove many hairs from the Teeth In Sleep. outside: rather try "thinning" them

out so that they lose their bushy ap-When children grind their teeth it Eyebrows which meet in the most usually is a sign that they are middle are unpleasant, quite apart troubled with worms. Other sympfrom the old saying that it means a toms are irregular appetite, bad bad temper. They should be pluck- breath, pain in and swelling of the The wider apart you make your failure to make proper progress in eyebrows, the more set apart your development. Administered for a eyes will look. Close-set eyes take few days Baby's Own Tablets drive Few people know the correct way ment in appetite and general health

When you have thinned them out As a remedy for infantile indigesfrom your eyes. Then, with one sweep, brush across from the bridge Now with a second sweep brush from the centre down to the outside Do this regularly and you will find it will encourage your eyes to take

ETHYLE CAMPBELL

### PARLOPHONE & REX RECORDS FOR DECEMBER

F912-I Know Now. "Singing Marine". S.F.T. Home Town. "London Rhapsody". S.F.T.

F914-Wallz Medley. F917-Stardust on the Moon. Goodnight To You All:

F916-That Old Feeling. Whispers in the Dark. ......LESLIE HUTCHINSON. F908-Big Apple. F.T. Peckin'. F.T.

F909-Bessie Couldn't Help H. F.T. I Can't Dance. F.T. ......NAT GONELLA'S ORCHESTRA. F010-Can I Forget You. (High, Wide & Handsome).

You're Here You're There. .... VICTOR SILVESTER ORCHESTRA. F911-Tin Pan Alley Medley. No. 5. IVOR MORETON & DAVE KAYE. 2 PIANOS.

60014-Kunz Revivals, No. 3. 

### TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY\_

Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C.

THE shorter skirt fashion launched by Paris dress-

dent. . This 'going-up' trend is also to be seen, in the new hats, and does not stop at that. Necklines and waistlines are also higher this year than they have been recently. Shoe-fronts have been rising since the beginning of the year and now are higher than

about an Inch longer, but toe or ground lengths are still the smartest for the evening. The tight tube skirts that are seen so much have of necessity been shortened to enable their wearers to walk, but even so many women have had to shorten the length of their step to fit in with

But dressmakers would never allow their customers to wear uncomfortable clothes. They are too wise for So ingeniously concealed pleats, or eleverly cut gores, give enough 'kick' to an otherwise narrow skirt and make walking easy. In a double sense, narrow skirts are going

Velvet is once again as popular na eyer, and fur capes are all the rage, especially those of silver fox. Angora and wool mixture dresses are also much sought after, and are made

gives some sound advise to purchasers of new hats. For square, plump faces, she advises the new Agnes turban of twisted Jersey, Just a little cap with a loop of the material in front which you twist across, and then slip back over your head. For long, narrow-faces she says have comething as flat as they make 'em. for instance a tiny Scottish glengarry. tilfed on one side of the head and curving down on to the forehead so

at all the faces I came across last decolletes are seen back and front.

Tea-gowns are coming into their then grease them thoroughly before is becoming very popular.

abdomen, irritation in the nose, out worms, and a marked improvespeedily follows.

tion, constipation, colic, vomiting, diarrhoea and simple fever these tasteless little tablets have no equal. They allay the pains of teething almost as if by magle, bring restful comforting sleep in a natural way, are guaranteed free from opiates, narcotics or other injurious drugs. Of chemists everywhere.

Baby's Own Tablets.

### this YOUR baby?

Everybody loves a healthy, smiling baby. There is no reason why your baby should not be as attractive and lovable as the one in this picture. Health and happiness should be the birthright of every child but some parents unthinkingly neglect, the simple ailments of childhood which may lead to more serious disorders. Castoria is made to correct colic, diarrhea, sour stomach, indigestion and constipation. Castoria tastes so good that your child will love to take it. Absolutely harmless, Castoria can be given safely to the smallest baby. Inexpensive, too, a bottle of Castoria contains many doses. Use only Castoria, baby's own medicine, the next time your child is ill,

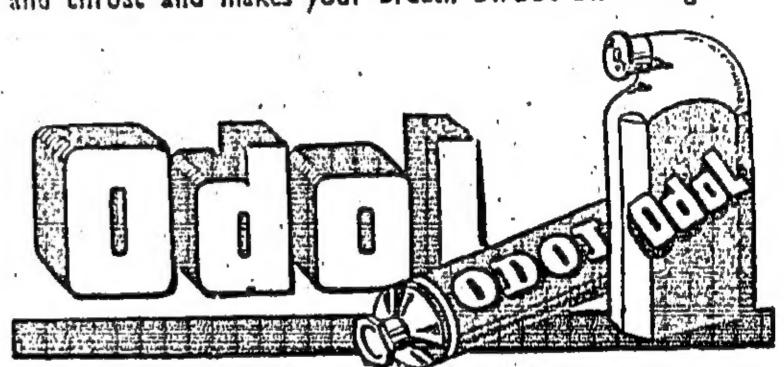
CASTORIA

The medicine made especially for children

## t-cogrant



Use Odol Toothpaste and Odol Mouthwash regularly night and morning. They will add to your beauty and to the comfort of your mouth. Odol Toothpaste Is world-famous for cleaning teeth to perfection without damaging the delicate enamel. Odol Mouthwash, strongly germicidal, protects your mouth and throat and makes your breath sweet and fragrant.





### Your Clothes a Quality Cleaning

A NY cleaning will make clothes look better- for Ta while! But it takes really good cleaninglike ZORIC Odourless Drycleaning to bring back the original lustre to fine fabrics, and to make spotted garments look like new.

Hong Kong Depol Head Office & Works Tel. 57032. Kowloon Depot Holels (Visitors only)

Hankow Rd., Kowloom China Bldg., Hongkong

### SCENES BEHIND ABDICATION

### Mr. Churchill as King's Champion

\_Mr. Clynes' Story

(By IAN MACKAY)

Fascinating glimpses of great events behind the scenes are contained in the second volume of Mr. J. R. Clynes's "Memoirs," which was published recently (Hutchinson and Co., 12s. 6d.).

Dealing with the Abdication, Mr. Clynes says it was the gravest constitutional crisis since Charles I. was beheaded for defying Parliament.

upon himself the ancient office of quietly reading with no other person King's Champion, and though he did in the hours. Absolute silence prenot ride into Westminster Hall clad valled. mail and fling down on fron gauntlet on behalf of his Sovereign, he would obviously have liked to do

#### PERIL OF A SPLIT

"There arose a peril that our political divisions would be split and that a King's Party might emerge. "To his everiasting credit, King Edward rejected all idea of defy-

ing Parliament or appealing personally to the sentiment of his "Difficult as the situation was, he faced it like a true son of that fine gentleman, his father. A friend visited him just before the end. 'It's pretty hard, isn't it?' said the

King quietly. "Now he has settled into private life and married the woman for whom he gave up the world's greatest

"It is not likely that we shall see him again in England, but the good wishes of the British people will be with him always, wherever he may

#### A GHOST STORY

Mr. Clynes describes an eeric leagues

derer, was hanged. "Something like a true gliost story lead the opposite forces. comes into this record at the time; "He remained the Leader, no was considering Podmore's appeal, matter that the army which he led! for mercy," Mr. Clynes, writes,

Oh, Mr. Martin! I had to

directors' meeting without but job man you seeing it. Sorry couldn't your young man

send that report into the

directors' meeting without

Their happiness

are right, I am half

asleep. I'll simply

job ..! The directors

have to see a doctor

obout this wretched

tiredness

"Mr. Churchill," he writes, "took; "I returned home late and sat

churchyards yawn'-there came a knock on my door, hollow sound-

standing a few yards away, was a dim figure, coarsely beared, looking as like an apparition from the grave as anyone would care to imagine.

"I have come to speak to you about the hammer used in the Podmore case," said a gentle voice.
"I, as gently, replied that it would be improper for me to discuss such a matter in private; but would do so at the Home Office next morning. "'I-cannot-come-then," was

the curious reply. "I never saw him again and Podmore was hanged."

Mr. Clynes makes some scathing criticisms of Mr. MacDonald's part in the 1931 crists. "He repeated again and again that

there would be no new Party formed and that there would be no election. He refused to face his obvious duty of meeting his Parliamentary col-

eplande which occurred at midnight; "It had never occurred to me that; at his Putney home just before any living man at the head of a Podmore, the Southampton mur- British Labour Government could? step uside from his own people to

was another army."

happiness

depended on nim.

monuments of the first two kings of room scene which Ellen Terry and ing, as if made by a stick or a bony Yougoslavin were recently unveited in Yougoslavia. Our picture shows "I opened the door and there, the statue of King Peter I, after the

### Long & Short Story

Two women filed into Baltimore Divorce Court recently. One was short, the other was tall. They gave their names as Mrs. Harold Long (the tall one), and Mrs. Harold Short (the small

The judge glowered (writes the Duily, Express New York correspondent), and asked: "Is this some sort of Joke?"

Clerk of the court: "It's all perfectly above board-just a coincidence." Both women described them-

selves as typists; both were granted divorces.

wish I didn't always wake so tired. Those wretched directors are

meeting this morning too!

### WAS SHOCKED "G.B.S." Makes A

London, Nov. 14. Mr. Bernard Shaw, play-doctor at the age of eighty-one, shocked his wife with his revision of Shakespearo's "Cymbeline." He told the story yesterday when directing dress rehearsals of the play, which opens at the Embassy Theatre, Swiss Cottage, on Tues-

Confession

"When my wife first read my ver-sion of Shakespeare's last act," he explained, "she was shocked. 'You can't put these in, she insistedpointing to the original Shakespeare

Mr. Shaw insisted that the bed-Those people used to cut some of the loveliest in the language," he com-

#### BOOMED

During the rehearsals Mr. Shaw displayed remarkable agility, climbing on the stage from the stalls time after time to show the artists how a line should be spoken or to demonstrate the grouping.

"Try to buy yourself a pair of diver's boots so that you can keep your feet on the ground," he boomed at one nervous young actor. . .

And to another, "Don't say that line as if you expect a laugh, As soon as the audience knows it's by Bernard Shaw they laugh. You keep it straight."

Between scenes Mr. Shaw talked of films. "Why don't those fellows in Hollywood take a lesson from a story like this-such a clearly developed story. 'Cymbeline' of all Shakespeare's plays would make a perfect film," he said.

Mme, Tanzi Cutava (Mrs. Ronald Adams) told Mr. Shaw that his "Pygmalion" had been her greatest success in Rumania. "How many days did it run?" asked Mr. Shaw.

"Months," Mrs. Adams replied. "Then I wish you would let me have the dates so that I can check up on my royalties," said Mr. Shaw,

### GROWTH OF THE GERMAN NAVY

Details of German warships now under construction are given in the "Year Book of the German Navy" 1938, which has just been published in Berlin. These are:

Two 35,000-ton battleships, armed with eight 14.9in and 12 5.9in \_Two\_19,250-ton\_aircraft\_carriers;

10,000-ton heavy cruiser, armed with eight 8in guns and 12 4.2in anti-craft guns; Two 10,000-ton light cruisers,

armed with 6ln guns; Six 1,811-ton destroyers; Twelve, 600-ton torpedo boats; and Twelve 600-ton minesweepers; armed with two 4.2in

and one 1.5in guns. It is expected that a third battleship will be added to this list shortly. The heavy cruiser now building is o sister ship to the Admiral Hipper and the Bluecher launched recently, and, as a result of Germany's adherence to the Naval Treaty, will be the last

of its type to be built. Two 7,000-ton light cruisers, armed with 6in guns, have also been

### KEEPING WITHIN TREATY LIMITS

### Large Submarine Fleet

The new German shipbuilding programme keeps strictly within the limits of the London Naval Treaty of 1935, which allots to Germany 35 per cent. of the total man-of-war tonnage of the British Commonwealth, writes the Daily Telegraph Nava Correspondent.

In submarine tonnage Germany is entitled to 45 per cent., but the excess of 10 per cent. In this category is to be deducted from the gross total. When all her new ships now building and projected are ready for sea Germany will possess a force of:

> Three battleships, 35,000 tons; Two battleships, 26,000 tons; Three pocket battleships, 10,000

Three armoured cruisers, 10,000 tons, with 8ln guns; Ten light cruisers, 6,000 to 10,000 tons, with 6in guns;

Two large aircraft carriers; About 50 destroyers, from 1,811 to 600 tons; and Sixty-one submarines, of which half will be ocean-going boats,

At the present time Britain has 60 submarines built and building, 18 of which were begun during the war and are therefore obsolete.

That Gormany, despite the 45 per cent. ratio, has 61 boats is due to the fact that relative strength is assessed in terms of total tonnage.

## WHY MRS. "G.B.S." GLEN ROSSIE WHISKY



Mellowed Marvellously Matured of Years

rare Excellence

Obtainable Everywhere

Sole Distributors:

### H. RUTTONJEE & SON



Luxury, fifty times renewed. The joy of encountering the inner, essential fragrance of Virginia. That is what you will give this Christmaswhen you give du Maurier. Fifty du Maurierwith the filter tip that refines the smoke while the cigarette burns - revealing a new richness of flavour, adding a keener delight to smoking. Fifty luxuries in a single Christmas present! Make it a du Maurier Christmas

## MADE IN LONDON

WITH THE FILTER TIP 95 cents per tin of 50's. Two tins in Xmas package, \$1.90

Agents: Tabaqueria Filipina, 26, Queen's Rd., Central Hongkong. 18, Hankow Rd., Kow!oon. ISSUED BY THE MANUFACTURERS OF DU MAURIER CICARETTIS, 217 FICCADILLY, LONDON, W. A.

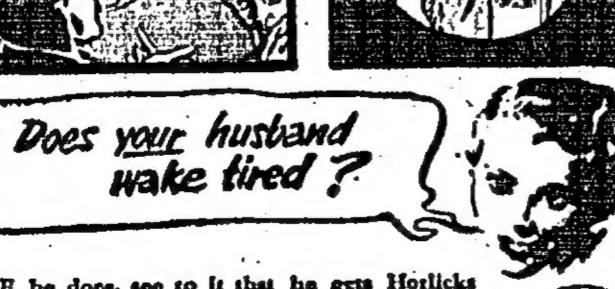


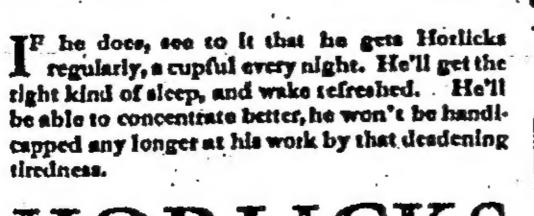
3 MONTHS LATER



It's this waking tired that's holding you back! Even during sleep, neartbeats and other automatic actions go on using up energy. Unless energy's replaced during sleep, of course you wake tired - Night Stanged! I advise Horlicks....









U.S. DEMANDS

**EMPEROR'S** 

APOLOGY

(Continued from Page 1.)

presented to Mr. J. C. Grew, Ameri-

already delivered for the sinking of

Anxiously Awaiting

Demands

Japan is apparently doing her

utmost to effect a settlement and is

anxiously awaiting formal notifica-

tion of the American demands, hop-

Panay episode is at present over-

shadowing her preoccupation over

Text Of Hirota's Note

The text of Mr. Hirota's note to Mr.

"While it is clear, in the light of

the above circumstances, that the

friction with Great Britain.

Emperor is concerned.

Grew reads in part:

tion for the losses sustained;

rence of such incidents.

can Ambassador.

the U.S.S. Panay;

as possible.

attempts.

altitudes.

possible.

in the wings.

altitudes.

White

Formed By

Stratosphere

Flights in the stratosphere hold

vast possibilities for future trans-

Col. M. Pezzi, commander of the

Italian stratosphere flying school, be-

fore the congress of the Lilienthal,

Aviation Society at Munich recently.

attained the record altitude of about

47,000 feet, advises that the super-

fast stratosphre plane of the future

must be a monoplane, instead of the

A normal radial engine with super-

charger of high efficiency was used for

revealed. A pine-wood propeller

with a 3.30 metre diameter weighing

119 pounds gave satisfactory results.

Fuel consumption during the record

flight was enormous, and means must

be found, the Italian said, for in-

Possibly use could be made of the

energy stored in hot exhaust gases.

Sufficient cooling of the stratosphere

plane will be imperative. Radiator

surface will have to be so great that

The Italian Stratosphere Flying

part of the radiator must be housed

School, Lieut.-Col. Pezzi revealed

has gathered important data on the

physical reactions of the pilots at such

"STRATOSPHERIC SUITS"

the blood circulation, heart activities

and the buman system in gon-

eral have been the subject of scientific

investigation on numerous flights by

The human body, the colonel de-

longed flights, to atmospheric condi-

Technical apparatus are invariably

Over 42,000 feet "stratospheric

suits" with electric heating, or com-

pletely isolated cabins, are becoming

necessary if the pilot is to be insured

For stratosphere flights the forma-

tions of the ice on the wing and con-

trol instruments represents a potential

Also, further investigation is neces-

During each flight, he aid, pilots

invariably noticed a sort of white

cloud forming behind the airplane

Several theories have been offered

by scientists, but only further study

would reveal the exact nature of this

U.S. COMMODITY

PRICES

LATEST CABLED

QUOTATIONS

The following quotations on the

New York commodity exchange are

New York Cotton

Opening

The First Notice Day for January

Cotton is Dec. 27 and the Delivery

New York Rubber

Sales for the day: -2,300 tons.

Chicago Wheat

Chicago Corn

The last Notice Day for December

Winnipeg Wheat

New York, Dec. 14.

Closing

8.12/12

8.13/13

8.22/22

8.23/23

8.37/37

15.00/00

15.17/20

15.27/35

15.40N

0574/00

02%/02%

B7 /87 1/6

56%/56%

20,760,00 bushels.

speeding through the stratosphere.

sary, he said, into the causes of a

danger which will have to be over-

picked Italian aviators.

against death.

come by engineers.

strange phenomenon.

curious appearance.

Issued by Reuter:

December .... 8.03/03

January .... 8.08/08

March ..... 8.15/16

May ..... 8.19/19

July ...... 8.24/26

October ..... 8.30/31

December ....

March ..... 15.30/28

May ..... 15.40/30

December .. ----

July ..... 801/2/863/4

Monday's Sales:-

December ...

May ..... 58%/581/2

July ..... 58%/58%

Winnipeg Wheat is Dec. 31.

May ..... 921/4/92

Date Jan. 3.

Ventilation of the lungs, effects on

creasing the engine efficiency.

the record flight, Lieut.-Col. Pezzi

Lleut.-Col, Pezzi, who on May 7

**Flyers** 

words \$2.00 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN.

tomer's house if required.

#### PREMISES TO LET.

OFFICE FLAT TO LET .- Commodious Ground Floor Office Accommofor occupation on 1st March, 1938. Apply Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., P. & O. Bullding.

THE HONG KONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

What to do to help a child '

has been assaulted, neglected, or thought had been achieved. ": ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who pirators he said that in July last year is seeking advice on any matter con- the old cotton mill was taken over on cerning a child, would be doing an the principle of the "shadow factory" act of kindness by communicating at for the making of gas masks. This

1st floor, Kowloon.

expenses borne, by the Society. The Informant's name will be kept British Wircless. atrictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

#### CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

The Steamship "ATHOS II"

No. 2 A/38 Bringing Cargo from Marseilles the Pacific and Atlantic coasts has via ports etc., arrived Hongkong on been thoroughly revised, declared Sunday, 12th December, 1937.

Consignees are hereby informed last night. Construction of the new that their goods with the exception fortifications under way at present of Opium. Treasure and Valuables was concentrated in the Pacific, the are being landed and stored into the reason for which, he declared, must Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon be known to his listeners. Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing. | needed an adequate air force for the All claims must be sent in to me defence of the coasts. They were on or before 22nd December, 1937, buying the latest anti-aircraft equip-

or they will not be recognized. Damaged Packages will be examin- munitions.-Reuter Bulletin. ed by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:-Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 

Consignees must have a Revenue | LETTERS TO THE Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the T Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever. MESSAGERIES MARITIMES CO. Hongkong, 12th December, 1937.

### VICTORY PARADE

Japanese Demonstrate In Hongkew

Shaughal, Dec. 14. Cheering widely and waving flags sadly lacking in equipment; hundreds Japanese residents in the Hongkew of recruits are walting to enrol, but district in Shanghai staged a monster lack of flances forbids their admitparade to celebrate the fall of Nanking. The marchers were seen off at their starting point by the Japanese Consul-General, Mr. Okamoto. The route included a wharf from which the paraders lustly banzaied the Japanese flagship Izumo in midstream.—Reuter.

JAPAN CELEBRATES Tokyo, Dec. 14.

Ten thousand school children and on Air Raid Precautions and First students, mostly in blue uniforms, Aid to many hundreds of Chinese scouts and reservists took part in a men and women. procession to-day, waving paper flags in brilliant sunshine. They visited the Palace, Plaza, Navy and War Ministries to "banzai" the capture of Nanking. To-night there will be elaborate ment, yet its services are in greater

lantern processions and the city will demand than ever. be illuminated. Similar celebrations will be held throughout Japan.-Reuter.

Members of

Telephone 30244

1 124 1

### AIR DEFENCE **PRECAUTIONS**

Anti-Gas Measures For Great Britain

PREVENTION OF PANIC

London, Dec. 13.

MANGO GADOENG Haroem Manis Lords on the Air Raid Precautions just received from Java, fresh, satis- Bill the Air Minister, Viscount Swinfactorily delicious. Java Restaurant, ton, referring to anti-gas precaution 44. Lockhart Road, Hongkong, work already accomplished, said a Telephone 32494. Delivered to cus- school for instruction in Gloucestershire had been turning out instructed persons at the rate of 120 per month. A second school would shortly be established in the neighbourhood of

Some 200,000 volunteers had aldation in P. & O. Building. Ready ready been instructed in anti-gas measures. In addition, every policeman in the regular forces has also been trained, as well as a very large number of the special constabulary. A special system of training had been instituted for doctors and something like 10,000 doctors and 10,000 nurses had been instructed as to how to give medical treatment in gus cases.

It was essential to prevent anything in the nature of panic in the Anyone knowing of a child who work of giving security and this he

Referring to the provision of resfactory had produced 20,000,000 gas The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C. c/o masks or respirators and he believed G.P.O. Box No. 513, Hongkong, or Britain was the only country that had the Inspector, 49, Pokfulum Road, 1st so developed mass production of gas floor; or the Inspector, Violet Peel masks on such a scale. Arrange-Health Centre, Wanchai; or the ments had also been made for pro-Inspector, 12, Sai Yeung Choi Street, viding 12 central store depots which would each hold something like All further steps will be taken, and 3,000,000 gas masks. Five of these depots were already in existence.-

present incident is entirely due to a mistake, the Japanese Government SECOND READING man-of-war and ships, and casualties firm. London, Dec. 14. among those aboard. It desires to heartfelt and sincere present The Air Raids Precautions Bill has apologies. passed its second reading in the "The Japanese Government will demand. The market is quiet. House of Commons without division. -Reuter Bulletin.

Ottawa, Dec. 14.

Canada's scheme of fortification of

Mr. Mackenzie King at a banquet

The Premier added that Canada

ment and increasing the supplies of

EDITOR

AMBULANCE APPEAL

Sir,—May I through the courtesy of

your press appeal for public support at the dance to be held at St. John

Ambulance Headquarters on Friday. Dec. 17 at 8.30 p.m. in aid of Brigade

Many of the men's divisions are

At this time of the year one has

only to walk along Queen's Rd. East

or West, and see many St. John

Ambulance men at their vaccination

stations, 7-10 p.m. working volun-

In addition, the senior members

If one cannot attend the Dance, one

The St. John Ambulance Brigade

ROSA LANGLEY,

Hon. Secretary:

receives no grant from the Govern-

CAN send a small subscription.

Swan, Culbortson of Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities

Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service

Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

Correspondents for

Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston

J. E. Swan & Co., New York

New York Cotton Exchange

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Manila Block Exchange.

are busily engaged in giving lectures

tarily and giving up their evenings.

Hongkong Telegraph.

To The Editor,

tance into the Brigade.

make indemnification for all losses and deal appropriately with those CANADA'S COASTS

responsible for the incident. "Furthermore, it has already issued strict orders to the authorities on the spot with a view to preventing any ment. recurrence of a similar incident.

be affected by this unfortunate affair, poses. has frankly stated as above its sincere attitude, which I beg Your Excellency to make known to your Government."

Similar Note To Britain

It is understood that Mr. Hirota has delivered a note to Sir Robert Craigie, the British Ambussador, in connection with the attack on H.M.S. Ladybird.

The United Press is reliably informed that the sentiments of this note are similar to those expressed in the note regarding the Panay incident delivered to the United States Ambssador.-United Press.

### Hull Adds His Word

Washington, Dec. 14. While awaiting the reply to President Roosevelt's protest, the Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull revealed-that-he-had-cabled-the-American Ambassador in Tokyo new, stiff and formal representations reflecting the impatience and anger of the Government over repeated incidents involving neutrals,

Official circles explained that the note supplemented strongly President Roosevelt's demands and cited the futility of the Japanese apologies and assurances against repetition in previous incidents.

The note added that the Government and people of the United States were deeply shocked,-United Press.

### Calm Expectancy

Washington, Dec. 14. With the presentation of the formal Note to Japan in regard to the Panay incident, the atmosphere here is one of calm expectancy,

Mr. Cordell Hull, the Secretary of State, called on President Roosevel at the White House to inform him of the latest developments, and later received the press, but had virtually nothing to impart.

Asked about the London reports that the British and American governments were co-operating closely in matters arising from the Yangtse incidents, Mr. Cordell Hull replied that he had nothing new to say, but unometally it was gathered that the agreement, which operates from Spot ..... two governments had maintained the January 1, 1938, was signed by M.

were first reported. Japan's eagerness to apologise even vitch, this morning,-Reuter. before receiving the American note leaves the State Department in something of a quandary as it is not quite clear whether a further formal reply should be expected, or the apologies should be regarded as

declined to commit himself. referring to the Sino-Japanese ships near Waglan, hostilities as a pretext for demanding the enforcement of the Neutrality Act, but scarcely a voice was raised against the President's action in Jected to attack or unlawful interhandling the situation without reference to Congress as he is constitutionally empowered to do .- Reuter.

#### United States Wants Assurances

Washington, Dec. 14. It is learned that the United States expects a formal expression of regret from Japan concerning the Germany has forwarded a representa-American nationals, interests and of the German Embassy from Nan- | The last Notice Day for December

### NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

SWAN, CULBERTSON & FRITZ LATEST REPORTS

New York, Dec. 14. Firstly, it relterates the apology S. C. & F. New York correspondent

cubles:

Secondly, it promises indemnifica-The market to-day was steadier on a more favourable outlook for an Thirdly, it gives assurance that early business recovery. Leading those responsible will be punished; railroad-men believe that car-load-Fouthly, it guarantees that steps lings have touched bottom levels for will be taken to prevent any recur- the current movement and that the The note was delivered at 3 p.m. to be extended over several weeks. yesterday afternoon before Mr. The American metal market forecast Grew was able to present Washing- of steel operations shows 28 per cent. ton's demands. Mr. Grew is plan- of capacity, this being the first time ning to deliver the American protest in 14 weeks in which the figure has as soon as the Japanese Foreign not shown a decline. Liquidation Minister, Mr. Koki Hirotii, is avail- was scarce. Gold-minings were favoured.

> Bonds were irregularly lower, with Government bonds irregular. Curb stocks were also irregular.

Stocks: The market continues to be soft, but now shows signs of better resistance. If news is not unfavouring to return satisfaction as speedily able, a resumption of the rally should soon be had. Business failures for Japan's concern regarding the the week totalled 234. Bank deosits amounted to \$14,707,000,000.

Cotton: Liverpool and Bombay were buyers on this market. At present the fact that the Em- Hedging was light. There is some peror has been involved in the Panay belief that an advance in price is incident has not been mentioned. It necessary to divert some volume of will be a serious development when cotton from the Government loan init arrives, in view of the peculiar to commercial channels. The textile governmental philosophy where the market reports a fair volume of business at firm prices. Spot demand was light. November consumption totalled 484,819 bales.

> Wheat: The market to-day was quiet and exports were light. The Argentine Government estimate tomorrow is expected to be bullish.

Corn: There has been an estimatregrets most profoundly that it has ed export of 1,000,000 bushels. Recaused damage to a United States ceipts are small and the market is

> Rubber: There has been pressure of c.i.f. hedging and slack factory

Sugar: The market is dull, but prices are firm on renewed shortcovering and sellers are scarce.

Wall Street Journal morning com-

"The Japanese Government in the | The "Journal" says that yesterfervent hope that friendly relations of day's selling was largely profit-Japan and the United States will not taking and liquidation for Tax pur-

The weakness of Western Union clared, can never become "accusshares is due to the latest report of tomed," even by frequent and propoor carnings. tions prevailing over 18,000 feet

The Street feels that the inventory situation is improving daily,

The weakness of utility securities required for longer flights in such Is having an unsettling effect on the altitudes. general stock list.

| 170 | w Jones Averages                | Dec. 13 | Clos  |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------|-------|
| 30  | Industrials                     | 122.83  | 123.5 |
| 20  | Industrials                     | 31.30   | 31.3  |
| 20  | Utilities                       | 21.50   | 21.3  |
| 40  | Bonds                           | 93.63   | 93.5  |
| 11  | Utilities Bonds Commodity Index | 53.43   | 53.6  |

### EXCHANGE RATES

Dec. 10. Dec. 13

| 1   | Paris147:9/64<br>Generva21.601/2 | 147:15/10    |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------------|
| t   |                                  | 21.601/2     |
| 2   | Berlin 12.39                     | 12.391/4     |
|     | Athens                           | 5471/2       |
| 3   | Milan95                          | 9411         |
| - 1 | Copenhagen22.40                  | 22.40        |
|     | Stockholm19,40                   | 19.40        |
| L   | Oslo                             | 19.90        |
|     | Helsingfors226 1/8               | 22616        |
| •   | Shanghai1/2                      | 1/2 %        |
|     | New York 4.90 14                 | 4.993/4      |
| •   | Vienna261/2                      | 261/2        |
|     | Amsterdam8.981/4                 | 8.981/4      |
| -   | Prague1421                       | 142          |
| 3   | MadridNom.                       | Nom          |
|     | Lisbon110 A                      | 110%         |
| į   | Hongkong1/3                      | 1/3          |
|     | Bombay1/6 1/4                    | 1/6%         |
|     | Montreal4.9911                   | 4.9934       |
|     | Brussels29.381/2                 | 29,39 1/4    |
| 1   | Yokohama1/2                      | 1/2          |
| 7   | Belgrade216                      | 210          |
| C   | Montevideo3911                   | 3917         |
|     | Rlo de Janeiro 214               | - 211        |
| £   | Silver (Spot)1834                | 18 1         |
| 1   | Silver (forward) .18             | 18 }         |
| n   | War Loan101                      | 101          |
| r   |                                  | Wireless,    |
|     | -British                         | II II CICTA. |

DELBOS SIGNS TRADE PACT

Belgrade, Dec. 14.

The Franco-Yugo-Slavia trade closest contact since the bombings Yvon Delbos, the French Foreign Minister and Dr. Milan Stoyadino-

### FIRING PRACTICE

July ...... 15.50/50 sufficient. Mr. Hull was closely outside the harbour this week when September .. 15.62/62 Isolationist members of Congress about 8 p.m. yesterday was full seized on a passage in the note calibre firing practice by H.M. Rubber is Dec. 20.

> ference by Japan. The note adds that in the present

ease the acts of Japanese armed forces are in complete disregard of American rights .- Renter.

### German Protest

property in China will not be sub- king .- United Press.

#### Clouds POST OFFICE.

HONGKONG RADIO TELEGRAPH SERVICE.

XLT Telegrams conveying Christ- perial Airways, Direct Service to mas and New Year Greetings will be Europe etc., will, until further notice, accepted by the Radio Office for be closed at Kowloon Post Office and transmission via Radio during the General Post Office at 9 a.m. onperiod from December 14, 1937 to Sundays. January 6, 1938, both dates incontinental air traffic; declared Lieut clusive. (a) The charge for telegrams to posted in the ordinary posting boxes

places in China will be based at Kowloon Post Office and General on One Fourth of the ordinary Post Office. They should be clearly. rate and to other places on One marked "By Air Mail" and bear Third of the ordinary rate. (b) The minimum charge for all paid letters may be taxed with places will be for ten words.

Further particulars may be obtain- by Steamer Service, at the discretion ed on application at the Radio Office. of the Post Office. CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR

CARDS

biplane type used for his record Christmas and New Year cards bearing not more than five written and South America are forwarded words and enclosed in open envelopes "via Siberia" if so superscribed. Control of rudders, he explained, must be very rigid for stratosphere are accepted by the Post Office at the rate for printed matter, i.e. 5 planes because cables, such as are cents per 2 ounces for all countries. now used, are liable to show un-Hongkong, China and Macao at desirable variations in length at high 2 cents per 2 ounces.

Envelopes must not be closed. Special attention must be paid to

engine lubrication. Oils must be as SHANGHAI AIR SERVICE indifferent to low temperatures as RADIAL ENGINE

Letters and Postcards for Europe

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

AIR MAIL TIMES

Ordinary air mail letters for Im-

Letters for this Service may be

sufficient postage. Insufficiently pre-

double the deficiency or forwarded

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where malls are advertised. to close at or before va.m., registered

| Air Mail Service to Shanghai is temporarily suspended. | and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| INWARD MAILS   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From   | Per Due  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swatow   | Kanchow December 15.                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Straits  | KidderporeDecember 15.                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coloutin and Straits                                   | Kitano Maru December 15.                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcutta and Straits                                   | KutsangDecember 15.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shanghai and Foothow                                   | Santhla  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Haiphong   | SulyangDecember 15.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Straits  | Van HeutszDecember 15.                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Straits  | Anking December 16.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada, U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Vancouver B.C., 27th November).                       | Emp. of Canada December 10.                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Japan  | JeyporeDecember 16.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Japan  | Sarpedon December 16.                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratte and France ale Noganatana                      | Adrastus December 17.                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Straits and Europe via Negapatam                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Letters and Papers) London date, 18th November.       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rangienie and Suntau                                   | Hakone Maru December 17.<br>Kalgan December 17.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Japan and Formosa                                      | Katori Maru December 17.                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Klungchow December 17.                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | TilsalakDecember 17.                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | VictoriaDecember 17.                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Halphong   | Canton   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan (San                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pres. PierceDecember 18.                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manila,  | Pres. McKinley December 19.                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shanghai and Swatow                                    | Luchow December 20.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Air Mail by "Pan-American Airways                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct Service"—San Francisco                          | December 20.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| date, 8th December. Air Mail by "Imperial Airways      | Imperial Airways Plans                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct Service"-London date,                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11th December.   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stealts Manila and London Parcels                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -London date, 11th November                            | Memnon   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcutta and Straits                                   | SirdhanaDecember 21.                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Straits  | Titan  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Straits and Europe via Suez (Letters                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and Papers) London, 25th                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| November and London date, 18th<br>November.            | Corfu December 23.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Strate   | Burdman December 24  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spigon   | D'ArtagnanDecember 24                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Japan and Shanghal                                     | RanpuraDecember 24   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UUTWAR   | D MAILS  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For  | Per Date and Time.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wedn   | nesday   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fort Bayard and Haiphong                               | G. G. Paul Doumer  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wed., Dec. 15, 2 p.m                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swatow and Bangkok                                     | Hellas Wed., Dec. 15, 2.30 p.m                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Japan and *Europe via Siberia                          | Kilano Maru Wed., Dec. 15, 5 p.m                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thu  | rsday  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Samshul and Wuchaw                                     | Kongso Thurs., Dec. 16, 8.15 a.m                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sandakan   | Tal Seun Hong  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Thurs., Dec. 16, 8.30 a.m.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dairen and Canada via Victoria                         | Ixion Thurs., Dec. 16, 10.30 a.m.                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. C   | • •  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Due Victoria B.C., 13th Jan. 1938)                    | Windson The 10 10 10 1                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swatow   | Tingsang Thurs., Dec. 16, 10.30 a.m                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kongmoon and (Pakhoi via Kong-                         | Tai Lee Thurs., Dec. 16, 11.00 a.m                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Japan and *San Francisco—due San                       | Bokuyo Maru  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Francisco, 19th January 1938                           | Thurs., Dec. 16, 1.30 p.m                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Straits and *Europe via Marseilles                     | Behar  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -Due Marseilles, 16th January                          | G.P.O. & K.P.O.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938   | Reg., Dec. 16, 1.45 p.m.                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Reg., ......Dec. 16, 1.45 p.m. 1938 Ord., .....Dec. 10, 2.30 p.m. \*Manila, Makassar and Sourebaya Tjinegara . . Thurs., Dec. 10, 2.30 p.m. Manila ..... Emp. of Canada Thurs., Dec. 16, 5.00 p.m. Friday \*Straits and Calcutta ...... Santhia .................Fri., Dec. 17. Parcels, ..... Dec. 16, 5 p.m. Ord., ..... Dec. 17, 8.30 a.m. Holhow ...... Anking ..... Fri., Dec. 17, 8.30 a.m. Air Mail for North China, Slan and Eurasia Plane .......Fri., Dec. 17. Nanking (via Hankow) by the G.P.O. and K.P.O. "Eurasia Airways Service" (To Reg., ...... Dec. 17, 9 a.m. further points by surface trans-Ord., ..... Dec. 17, 9.30 a.m. port as Services permit). Manila, Australia, and New Zealand Changte ...............Fri., Dec. 17. Parcels, ..... Dec. 17, 9 a.m. via Thursday Island-due Thursday Island, 28th December ..... Reg., ..... Dec. 17, 9.45 a.m. Ord., .....Dec. 17, 10.30 a.m. \*Straits and \*Europe vin Marseilles Sarpedon ......Frl., Dec. 17. -due Marseilles, 14th January Parcels, ..... Dec. 17, 9 a.m. Reg., ..... Dec. 17, 9.45 a.m. 1938 and London Parcels-due Ord., ..... Dec. 17, 10.30 n.m. London, 20th January 1938. Siberia ...... Hakone Maru Fri, Dec. 17, 3.30 p.m. Straits, Ceylon, India, East and Katori Maru ...... Fri., Dec. 17. South Africa, Aden, Egypt and

Formosa, Japan and Europe via Reg., ..... Dec. 17, 5 p.m. Europe via Marseilles (Due Marseilles, 16th Jan. 1938) Ord., ..... Dec. 17, 5.30 p.m. Saturday Air Mall for "K.L.M. Service"-due Victoria .................. Bat., Dec. 18. G.P.O. & K.P.O. Amsterdam, 28th December. Reg., ..... Dec. 18, 4.00 p.m. Ord., ..... Dec. 18, 4.30 p.m.

The last Notice Day for December Egypt and \*Europe via Naples -due Naples, 9th January, 1938 Japan, Canada, U.S.A., Central and Pres. South America and \*Europe via Victoria .B.C.,-due Victoria B.C., 6th January 1938.

> Amoy and (Foochow vin Amoy) Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"-Due London 27th December

Air Mail for Australia by "Imperial Imperial Airways Plane Alrways Service"-Due Darwin 26th December. 125 1/4 / 125 / 125 1/4

Sunday Swatow ...... Holhow .... Sun., Dec. 19, 8.30 a.m. and Shanghai ...... Sulyang ..... Sun., Dec. 19, 0 a.m. Sun., Dec. . 10. Reg., ..... Dec. 18, 5.00 p.m. Ord., ..... Dec. 19, 9 a.m. Bun., Dec. 19. G.P.O. & R.P.O.

G.P.O. & K.P.O.

Reg., ..... Dec. 18, 4.15 p.m.

Ord., .....Dec, 18, 5.00 p.m. McKinley ......Sat., Dec. 18.

Parcels, ..... Dec. 18, 3 p.m.

Reg., ..... Dec. 18, 4.15 p.m.

Ord., .......... Dec. 18, 5 p.m.

Reg., ..... Dec. 18, 5.00 p.m.

Ord., ..... Dec. 19, 9 a.m. \*Superscribed correspondence only.

Panay incident, complete and com- tion to the Japanese Embassy aganist Cable Address SWANSTOCK prehensive indemnissention, and an the hombing of a British steamer on Dec. Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong assurance that definite and specific the Whangpoo on which vessel at the May .... 1154/11436 11636/117 steps will be taken to ensure that time was the provisional headquarters July .... \_\_\_\_\_ 111%/111% Offices: Shanghai and Manila

Naval exercises are continuing

questioned on this point, but he day and night firing will be heard. The heavy firing heard in the Colony

Berlin, Dec. 14. It is semi-officially announced that Grains is Dec. 30.

#### H.K. LACKS OWN BACK GARDEN

(Continued from Page:11.)

n dozen for decent size eggs or \$2.50

for a chicken? Anybody who is in China need plenty of green vegetables, but for good vegetables grown in a sanitary monner you are paying terrifle prices by the deadly night soil you are goods; you have got to have green responsible for the failure and not facing dangers. Just a few steps from the highway you can see the stuff. their jurisdiction in the New Terri- (Applause). tories. (Cries of "Hear, hear," and "Impossible!").

#### **DEMONSTRATION FARM**

will say, "Impraeticable; you cannot among the worst in the world. That here. They feed on the waste, change a Chinese farmer." Some 37 seems to be very contradictory, but Pig production is not a paying years ago I worked with Carrib and if we look into the speech we realise proposition even in the New Terother Indians and that was a much that, a few matters have not been ritories, where food costs next to more difficult proposition than work- touched upon or have been hidden in nothing, and it is only paying where ing with Chinese. A few years later the welter of figures and facts. I looked over a vast expanse of dry A great deal of what we have heard as in Hainan, and other parts of desert in Mexico with the thermome- is of very great value to us, but a China where the farmer keeps one ter at 120 degrees in the shade—and certain amount of what has not been pig for himself. no shade! The job was to make a said would perhaps have been of On the same point of view poultry productive country of that vast de- even greater value. The difficulties has been tackled. The speaker says sert, and to-day instead of 600, there of agriculture in the New Territories the eggs are the size of pigeon's are 6,400 acres of feeding land on have not been mentioned. The ren- cggs but he does not say anything on

your farmers to grow foodstuff in- in the world why is it that they have pigs, on anything they can find. The stead of rice crops; distribute fruit been content to use it? There is a things Major Reed mentioned are trees, and chickens; institute insect reason, and it is a simple one, but it business and not agricultural matpest control. Hold demonstration has not been mentioned to-day. ters, and the business men should boots for sheep to cure foot-rot that days for each village, securing the There are a great many aspects which think about them. Business people a British rubber company have now co-operation of the Agricultural As- have not been mentioned and could are quite alive to the situation where made a seamless rubber boot for sociation to act as contacts with the be solved. farmers and village elders; induce Having said that much in criticism different ways. them to go to your demonstration I want to add a word of great ap- The vegetable production of the tating the swift cure of diseases

own volition; get a demonstration laboratory in the New Territories. BLOCKADE WORRIES

In the event of a blockade of your port you are faced with the fact that Major Reed has said on that. Much 700 - per cent. There are difficulcase you will have to feed not only "I will take up fruit farming in my products because we cannot produce your civilian population but your old age in the New Territories," and them in the summer. I know, because army and navy, because Hongkong he has not succeeded. The farmer I have tried myself and it is not is the North Pacific naval base. You would not have done what the bust- possible to frow European vegetables want efficiency in your may and ness man has done with his money, here in the summer. by the deadly night soil you are goods, you have not to have groon and it is the business man who is

#### POINTS REPLIED TO

In thanking the speaker, Dr. G. A.

which 30,000 cows are milked twice a son for the use of the top layer of the question of feeding them, and the soil has not been given to us, and farmer cannot afford to feed his My advice to you is first, win over if the Chinese farmers are the best poultry. They have to live, like the

HONGKONG

alter them; for instance, inducing and increased its productive capacity, can be improved, as the speaker has to." These are the sort of problems your Government officials to extend | What are you going to do about it? | hinted, but it is not quite so easy as the farmers face. he scems to imply.

#### BUSINESS MEN'S CONCERN

C. Herklots said: I have to thank small committee which dealt with pigs is to rid the country of padi fields, and proper administration, which In these places you can see broken the speaker for his rather unusual and poultry in the New Territories, Another type in Hongkong flourishes might come lifto existence, following pots and pans standing around to but very interesting address. He is and the fact that we are not growing in running streams and clear water, the collapse of the Nanking Governbreed mosquitoes, with malaria and certainly endowed with the gift of here what we are consuming. We The big problem is that of water, and ment, dysentery to follow. There is an tongues, but whether he is endowed could grow enough if we worked it when that can be solved a great many dysentery to tollow. There is an with the gift of prohecy is another on a capitalist plan, but that is not New Territories problems will be sympathy for third Power nationals, easy cure for this; get action from with the gift of prohecy is another on a capitalist plan, but that is not New Territories problems will be sympathy for third Power nationals, easy cure for this; get action it in matter. He has said that the Chin- the idea if we wish to help small solved too. Last month there was whose lives and property had been the local Government (Hear, hear!) matter. He has said that the Chin-By increasing food production in ese farmer is the best in the world, farmers. These pigs which come one inch of rain. You cannot grow affected by the hostilities, adding the New Territories you can reduce and then went on to prove to us in from Hainan are produced in very vegetables with one inch of rain. your cost of living. Some of you very detailed fashion that they are much the same conditions as they are

It is run as a side line, for instance

money can be put in and taken out in cows. Like the sheep boot, it is an

tively. One of the nails which has largely through the agency of the been hit so hard that it has dis- movement started by Sir Cecil appeared into the wood, is in regard Clementi and the Rev. H. R. Wells. to fruit forming in the New Terri- I am not very good on figures, but tories. I can endorse every word production has increased about you must import 00 per cenf. of your money has been completely wasted ties and they are being overfoodstuffs. Furthermore in such a because the business man has said come. These vegetables are winter

TELEGRAPH.

#### VERSATILE MOSQUITO.

Chinese vegetables are possible. It would be a fine thing if a new It is the business man also who but they are not so profitable to grow, night son pits, and you know what they mean—typhold, dysentery and promptly in this matter, and shortly system. The feeding of our civilians, grow. It is better for him to grow bystem. The feeding of our civilians, grow. It is better for him to grow. enotern. there are countries that report to the Home Colonial Office navy and army is the concern of an inferior rice and if you tell him sands of the common people that it could now provide for itself business people and not the farmer, to grow vegetables for the sake of cannot protect themselves from the in the matter of decent food, and also for the farmer cannot do this under the military of Hongkong he will say might think what you could do to help its military services because it present conditions. These conditions "I am in debt now: I cannot afford

As for malaria we have a kind of the anti-Japanese administration and mosquito here which does not breed that her troops would be constrained in pots and pans but in padi fields, to take joint measures for the mutual I had the honour of serving on a and the only way to get rid of them existence of prosperity with the new

> that the faults Major Reed has pointed in the Far East. out are business and not agricultural The New Territories are a problem, Reuter. and the question of blockades, warfare and alike are inducements to us

#### In Britain

So successful have been rubber effective preventive as well as facil-

### KONOYE SPEAKS

Appeals To China To Rectify Blunder

Tokyo, Dec. 14.

The Premier, Prince Konoye, in a long statement to Japanese pressmen, called on China to rectify her blunder and abandon uscless resistance against Japan. He emphasised that foreign Powers would certainly appreclate Japan's position as the only stabilising Power in East Asia.

The Premier declared that Japan would not relax her chastisement of

The Premier expressed his deepest that the birth of a new China would The point I want to emphasize is serve the security of foreign interests

He declared that the fall of Nanones but he has done a great service king was only the prelude of the in making the business people think | war and marked the start of real on agricultural problems, and it is and protracted hostilities against rare that such a gathering of busi- China, for which purpose he called ness men as we represent to-day do upon the Japanese to redouble their think about agricultural problems. efforts to cope with the situation .-

#### RADIO BROADCAST

(Continued from Page 7.)

Elopement-Phillips), Speak To Me Of Love (Lenoir) .... Al Bollington; Vocal-To-day Is The Day (Schultze-Buch); Wine Waltz (Gross-Steidl) ... .. Herbert E. Groh (Tenor); Dance Orchestra-The Sheep Were In The Mendow-Fox-Trot (from Going Greek') ... . Harry Roy and His Orchestra; Vocal-A Little Co-operation From You (from 'Going Greek') You're Here, You're There (Loeb-Kahal) ... Judy Shirley; Dance Orchestra-Don't Say Goodbye-Quickstep; I Hum A Waltz-Waltz (film 'This is my Affair') .... Victor Silvester and His Ballroom Orchestra. 11.00 Close Down.

#### DAVENTRY PROGRAMMES

7.20 a.m. The Birthday of his Majesty King George VI. 7.35 a.m. Music by Elgar. 7.45 a.m. 'This is England' (Second

Series).
n.m. Themes of London. 9 a.m. Big Ben. The News and An-

Greenwich Time Signal at 9.15 a.m. 9.20 a.m. Trish Music.' 10 a.m. Big Ben. 'World Affaira.' 10.15 a.m. The Tom Jones Trio. 10.50 a.m. 'Over the Hill Came Love.'
11.10 a.m. The News and Announcements.
Greenwich Time Signal at 11.15 a.m.

1.30 a.m. 'Wheels.' 4.15 p.m. Big Ben. 'World Affairs.' 4.15 p.m. Hig Ben. World Allairs.
4.30 p.m. 'From the Popular Operas.'
5.20 p.m. The Birthday of his Majesty
King George VI.
5.35 p.m. The News and Announcements.
Greenwich Time Signal at 5.45 p.m.
5.55 p.m. Variety, with 'The Four Aces'
in Gangster Rhythm.
6.45 p.m. Big Ben. Beethoven String

Quartets-5. The Shadwick String Quariet. 7.10 p.m. "The Goddess Fortune." 7.50 p.m. Luigi Voselli and his Hungarian

Orchestra. 8.15 pm. 'World Affairs.' 8.30 p.m. Music in the Morning.' 9 p.m. Sea Shantles, The BBC Men'

0.30 p.m. The News and Announcements Greenwich Time Signal at 9.45 p.m. Greenwich Time Signal at 9.45 p.m.
10.15 p.m. Hig Ben. Brass Band Concert.
11 p.m. 'Palace of Varieties.'
12 a.m. 'The News and Announcements.
Greenwich Time Signal at 12.15 a.m.
12.20 a.m. 'Matters of Moment.'
12.35 a.m. Orchestral Music by Bach
1.20 a.m. 'The Goddess Fortune.'
2 a.m. Big Ben. The News and Announcements.

Greenwich Time Signal at 2.15 a.m. 2.20 a.m. 'Over the Hill Came Love.'

2.20 a.m. 'Over the fill Came Love.'
2.40 a.m. Chamber Music.
3.30 a.m. 'Sweet and Lovely.'
4 a.m. 'Northern Music Hall.'
4.45 a.m. Interval.
5 a.m. The News and Announcements.
Greenwich Time Signal at 5.15 a.m.
5.20 a.m. English Country Dances.
5.50 a.m. 'Food for Thought.'
6.10 a.m. 'The Escape of the Calliope.'
6.40 a.m. Dance Music.



(China) Ltd., Hongkong.

ONLY

SHOPPING DAYS TILL CHRISTMAS

### when ome THE REPORT reads to amolner ALLE REACTOR



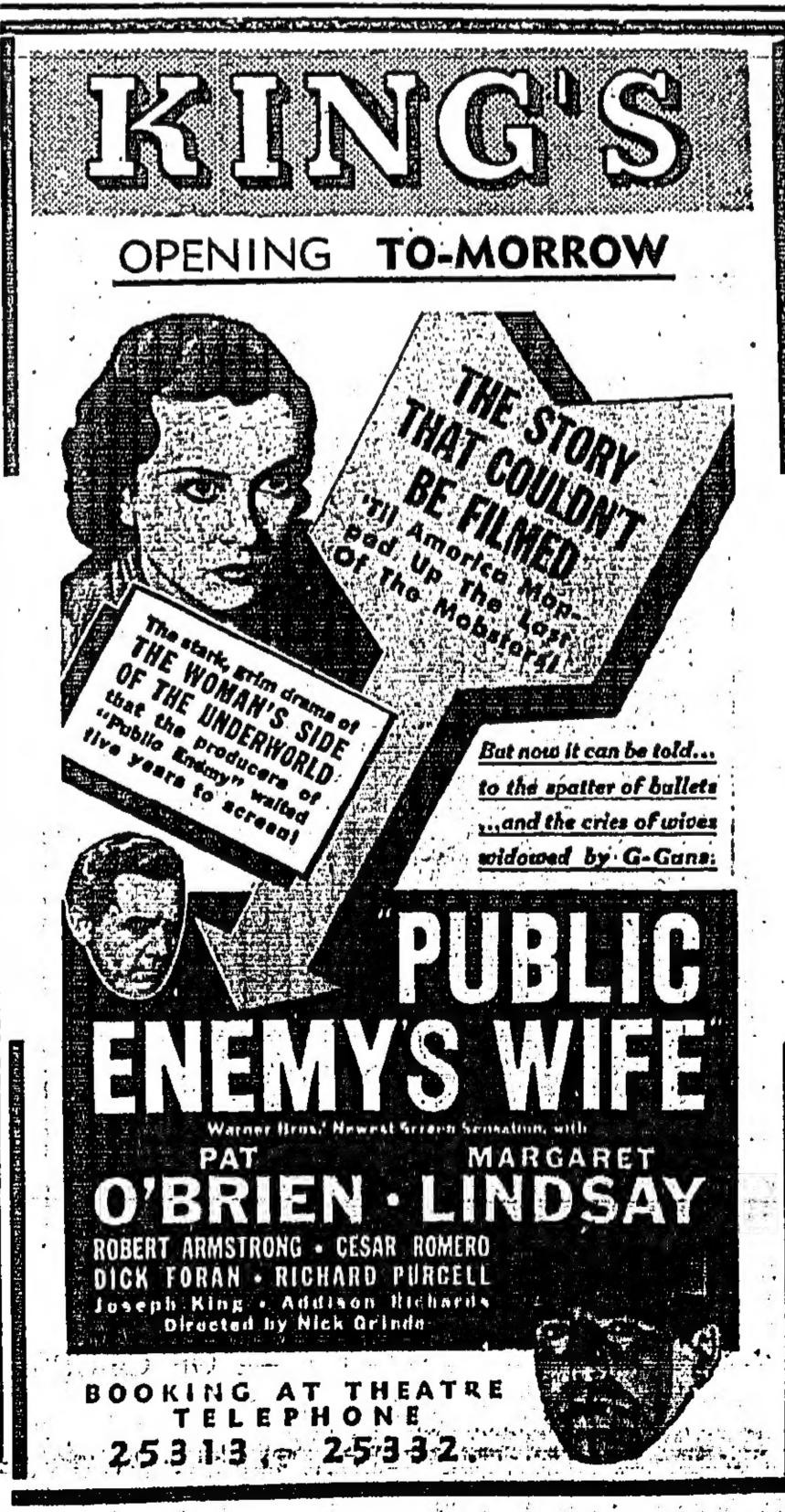
VOU are cordially invited to visit our drug and fancy goods store opening to-morrow, December

Our Store is to be run on the most up-to-date- lines. Modern fittings, a central location in town, quick efficient assistants and newest and most comprehensive stocks at lowest possible prices.

See our showing of Xmas Gifts.

We hope we shall be given the opportunity of deserving your patronage.







### COLUMBIA MAINTENANCE SERVICE

THIS DEPARTMENT IS UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF A FULLY QUALIFIED EUROPEAN RADIO ENGINEER: WE WILL SERVICE ANY MAKE OF RADIO FOR THE SUM OF \$2.00 PER MONTH IN KOWLOON AND \$3.00 PER MONTH IN HONGKONG.

FOR FULL PARTICULARS CALL AT OUR SHOWROOM.

A Wonderful New Invention

CHEMICALS Keep Brush Efficiently Sterilised. Safe, Harmiers, Long-lasting.

> AT LAST . . . Science Solves a Pressing Problem of Personal Hygiene with

> Dental-Stero

DRUSHES Kept Free from Contamination. Always Ready for Uss. Dry Out Between Using. Last Much Longer.

WALL BRACKET scored for breaking apart as may be required.

Two-thirds of all disease finds its entry through the mouth. To safeguard the mouth is to safeguard the health. YOU cannot afford to disregard the message of DENTAL-STERO.

WATSON & CO., LTD.

### HEAR RECORDS.

9098-Dixon Hits. No. 15-Medley ........ Reginald Dixon.

9103-A Sailboat in the Moonlight-F.T. . . . . Jay Wilbur's Orch. Ton Protty Girls—F.T.

9104—The greatest mistake in my life—Waltz ... Wilbur's Orch. In an Old Cathedral Town-F.T.

9105-Too Marvelous for words-F.T. ..... Jay Wilhur's Orch. Sweet Heartache-F.T.

9109—In a little French Casino .... Primo Scala Accordian Band. Hongkong were sufficient for Some foreign countries al- minute furrows associated with Will you remember ("Maytimo").

9110-The Merry-Go-Round broke down Primo Scala Accordian Band. Where are you?

Let us be sweethearts over again,

9132—When the Harvest Moon is Shining ....... Joe Peterson. vices, Navy, Army and Air Chinese had a system of finger- though what he actually did was and this from a collection of In an Old Cathedral Town.

Ask for a complete list of Rex Records

### S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

York Building

Chater Road.



- OF COURSE

New Life to your Worn Tyres,!

TYRE-RETREAD

Full Circle Retreading

TYRE EXPENSE SAVED

RELIABLE & EFFICIENT UP-TO-DATE PROCESS

For Particulars and Cost

— apply ——

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Rd. Phone 27778/9

### Mongkong Telegraph.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1937.

#### HONGKONG SECURITY

In the House of Commons

Lieutenant-Commander R. T. H.

Fletcher, R.N. (Retired), now a

Labour member, recently asked

fied that the British forces in lightened and simplified. of security is justified, in any out adequate cruiser and desevent. He is suggesting that troyer strength to accompany the battle cruisers Hood and Repulse and the battleships marine and air force comthe Far East, presumably to be

Advocates for universal regis- serious attempts tration declare that if such were appear to have the case there would never be classify the imany doubts regarding the iden- pressions. tity of persons found dead, or

ALFRED

ANGEL

In the House of Commons recently

Mr. de la Bere (Evesham) asked the

Home Secretary "whether he is pre-

pared to consider a scheme for the

national registration of finger-prints

throughout the country, with a view

to storing them; thus making it easier

for the police to trace persons

suffering from loss of memory."

fingerprints of every person in the country

should be taken and registered is being

Again the suggestion that the

INGER -PRINT everybody!

others suffering from loss of memory, and that the work of kenje, a young and struggling world. Sir Thomas Inskip, Minister for the police in these particular practitioner, produced a learned Defence, whether he was satis- spheres would be considerably treatise on the "marvellous land Yard officers have develop- 16,000,000 sub groups—any one groupings and curvings of the ed the scheme which to-day enthe defence of the Colony, hav- ready have comprehensive the organ of touch." His audi- arrest a man in the morning and dex system. ing regard to the existing state finger-print registration systems ence listened—bored. Later by transmitting his finger-prints To the finger-print expert it is of affairs in the Far East, for the law-abiding as well as the Purkenje became Professor of in Yard code to London, receive an easy matter. He receives,

> tist, is often wrongly given the For provincial forces replies finger found on a scene of a the anthropometrical system of year by the system. identification of which he was

of the Japanese is the essential measurements.

its own devices, Hongkong could not hope to resist for

defensive contingent more than Edward Henry, who later be- originator of this advanced the danger to themselves of the a "show force." It is improb- came Commissioner of the Me- scheme and began his "Single system, have, immediately after able that Lieutenant-Comman-tropolitan Police, were in the Finger-print Collection" by tak- arrest, mutilated their finger-There is no deep secret about der Fletcher's suggestion will main responsible for fostering ing from the Yard's comprehentips to destroy the graining, but meet with very much en- the science in England, and it sive collection of crooks the im-Hongkong's defences. Anyone thusiasm, and it is doubtful if was the latter who made the pressions of all the ten digits of who cares to inquire can dis- even the "landlubber" popula- first serious attempt to classify all men recorded in the "break- have remained unimpaired. A tion: would be much reassured the prints. by the presence of these vast

destroyers are within so many they are admittedly the greatest he separated his prints under destroyers are within so many they are admittedly the greatest four main headings, loops, started a series of 10 distinct pattern, but his wounds did not arches, where are on the station, and because of the enormous odds and then sub-divided the groups of the characteristic ridges and then sub-divided the groups of the prints into sections in the face in any major conflict in the separated a series of 10 distinct pattern, but his wounds did not arches, where any conflict in the separated a series of 10 distinct pattern, but his wounds did not arches, where any conflict in the separated a series of 10 distinct pattern, but his wounds did not arches, where any conflict in the separated a series of 10 distinct pattern, but his wounds did not arches, where any conflict in the separated a series of 10 distinct pattern, but his wounds did not arches, where are the separated a series of 10 distinct pattern, but his wounds did not arches, where are the

in Hongkong and Shanghai. fears in the least. We are has grown the amazing and lateral pocket loops, composites, as such each one has its own from such facts it is possible to armed against all petty enemies. efficient system of Scotland Yard accidentals and scarred prints, particular tale to tell.

Early in the century, Pur- to-day, which is the envy of the Further grouping followed,

ables a Colonial police force to in a few minutes by the card inthe man's criminal record (if say, from the detective chief at

credit for originating the mo- are dispatched within half an heavy burglary. As far back as 200 B.C. the dern system of finger-printing hour of receipt of impressions-

Generally speaking, registration and classification are based By Bertillon's system mea- on formulae respecting patterns the varying strength of potential in such order as to form a per- the Yard have produced, and enemies. It is obvious that manent word picture of the par- proved effective, a perfect system times as this the striking force print was an adjunct to these finger-prints only (and not ten).

This modern method enables his written formulae. A few Finger-prints came to Eng-police officers who secure a soli- only are necessary to tell him many weeks the combined naval, land from India. The British tary impression of one finger- whether the Whipplewell print with the Hongkong defence power. Only with a strong with news from that country, of a crime to refer immediately record. naval and flying force operating where the scheme of finger- to the criminal records of housethere existed a real guarantee ignorant natives (to their dis- was designed for the especial who question the advisability of advantage), adopted a tentative benefit of men of those classes.

to this part of the world with- money and experienced operators mains true to his "trade" of cate anywhere in the world are

Malaya and Barham be sent into plementary units to make of a Sir Francis Galton and Sir Yard's finger-print chief, is the always failed. Crooks, knowing ing and entering" and kindred Japanese doctor experimented

made to suppress information Pacific. And it is only a major To this day his main headings the following order: Arches, Finger-prints form an infalliregarding the numbers of troops conflict in which Britain might become involved that Hongkong From these small beginnings loops, whorls, twinned loops, manent record of identity—and

till it is possible under his pre-During the last 40 years Scot- sent scheme to have as many as of which can be turned up with-

Whipplewell an impression of a

The Yard man, from his training and experience, decides it belongs to a left fore-finger.

On a specially printed card he notes down in proper sequence the characteristics of the print -type, core, etc., placing the necessary symbols in the margin to guide him in his search.

He is able to "read" the print in the same way as a Morse operator reduces his combinations of dots and dashes to a

Next, to the card index with

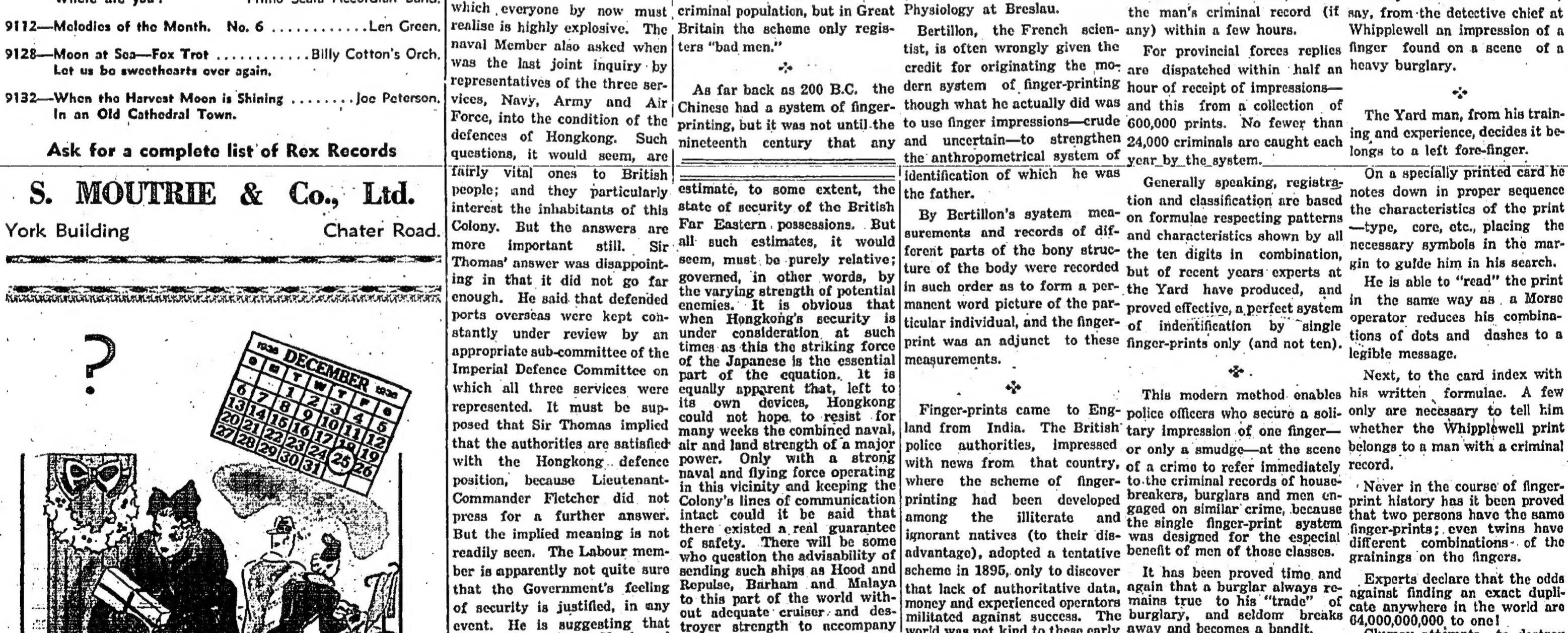
· Never in the course of fingerprint history has it been proved that two persons have the same finger-prints; even twins have different combinations of the grainings on the fingers.

Experts declare that the odds against finding an exact dupli-

Clumsy attempts to destroy Supt. Harry Battley. Scotland the patterns on finger-tops have have healed the papillary ridges on . himself to the extent of pumice-stoning the tips of his With these impressions he fingers till he had obliterated the



RINGERINES



based on Hongkong. cover how many submarines are based on this port, how many fighting craft | here—though To denote the different types

## A Hongkong Governor Who Seradio BROADCAST Spoke 20 Languages

### BUT HE WAS NOT POPULAR AND LEFT THE COLONY WITH SCARCELY A HANDSHAKE

### Sir John Bowring, Kt., LL.D., F. R. S.

the British Crown in 1841 has new coin was reluctantly adbeen blessed with a succession of mitted, by his opponents who colonial administrators of more than represented the bulk of the gentry, average ability. Few, however, and the ultra-conservative bourhave been more truly versatile in geoisle, but Bowring secured thereby their attainments than that of the new laurels to augment his already Colony's fifth Governor-Sh John glamorous reputation. It followed Bowring. He has been described as that upon his seeking to enter the a singular phenomenon of multifarl- diplomatic service in 1849 he was ous accomplishments; for in addition awarded the post of H. M. Consul at to being a far-sighted official of Her Canton and Superintendent of Trade Majesty, he was also an advanced at that port. His four years at liberal, an economist of reputation, Canton-Interspersed by occasional a poet of merit, a profound scholar, periods of sojourn in the Colony and a literary genius, and a linguist of at Macao, were characterised by remarkable talent. Indeed, it was much literary activity, and we have ginning. With the merchant portion in the latter field that he showed from his prolific pen a number of of the Colony, especially, he was THE incident which caused the ature which won him much acclaim in his day,

Sir John Bowring was born at Exeter, October 17, 1792, and died near his native place on November 23; 1880. During his long life time, he was esteemed as a savant of the first rank, and early distinguished himself by his literary attainments. Indeed, by the time he was thirtyfive his belietristic reputation was firmly established, and his published works had already received the praise of monarchs. The Czar of Alexander I, was so much impressed by his translations of Russian poems that he bestowed upon him a handsome dlamond ring. Likewise, the King of the Netherlands, Frederick William I, himself a dilettante in the arts of no mean ability, presented the young Englishman with a gold medal in token of his admiration for an excellent work upon Dutch literature, Moreover, emulation of the generosity of its sovereign, the Dutch university of Gruningen conferred Bowring the honorary degree of LL.D. Such was the eminence of the muitifold talents of Sir John that he was offered and

### T. PAUL GREGORY

accepted the editorship of the . Westminister Review—a post which he held for many years. In addition TIPON his return to England the founder of the so-called Utilita- diplomatic post of Plenipotentlary rian school of political economy. In- Extraordinary to China. The him with the important task of edit- such a high honour to a man ing the great bulk of his manuscripts, Bowring's temperament, was such graphy, in 1843.

DOWRING also sat in Parliament poraries have accused him of being b twice, once from 1835 to 1840 a grandlose and vainglorious pedant, as the representative for Bolton, and and it may be mentioned here that the second time from 1841 to 1849 there are passages in his autobloas the member for Kilmarnock. On graphy which seem to amply support both occasions he distinguished him- their contention. One of those most self by his opposition to the Govern- often quoted contains these words: "die-hards" of the Colony who were ment, and managed to carry through "To China I went as the representation fearful of the consequences of Sir in spite of the bitter antagonism of tive of the Queen, and was accredited John's over-zealous conciliatory the Torics, a bill providing that the not to Peking alone but to Japan, policy. Amongst those things adgross revenues of all taxes should Slam, China and Corea, I believe to be paid directly into the Exchequer a greater number of beings (indeed as far as humanly possible of Chinese. without having to undergo the suc- no less than a third of the race of custom and law in legal procedure, covered with shame and obloquyprinciple, which, in its day was regarded by the Conservatives as the Hongkong early in April 1854 to as- acme of radicalism, became the sume the post of the Colony's tioned that one of the acts of his munity, with typical Oriental courms of man Organ—Escapada (A Mexican) basis which led to the thorough Governor. During his five 'years' administration was singularly un- tesy and deference, shyly to wait upon "house-cleaning" and reformation of tenure of office from April 13, 1854 fortunate, and directly brought the departing Governor and his lady the system of British national ac- to May 5, 1859, whilst he ac- about the second war with and convey to them what should countancy. Also, whilst he was in complished many things of great China, even though the legisla- have been the sentiments of every the House of Commons, he, amongst advantage to the colonial administion itself was designed for the citizen of Hongkong. Two delegations other things, advocated the adoption tration which are well recognised in obvious benefit of those Chinese who of Chinese came to bid Sir John of a decimal currency for England— our day, he was yet one of the most were comiciled in the Colony. This farewell and presented to him as a scheme which on account of its unfortunate of individuals who have was the granting of the rights of tokens of their community's high radical thoroughness naturally ever held office here; for all that he colonial register, and the use of the esteem a number of rare and aroused tremendous opposition from did for the good of the community British flag to ships of those of the valuable gifts, including a superbly the Conservatives, even although at large was regarded at the time Chinese companity who were the wrought vase, a beautiful porcelain Bowring's plans were powerfully of its endetment in the most invidi- registered owners of land within the bowl and a bale of precious silk. supported by the Prince Consort. At our light, and Bowring himself was limits of the Colony and who paid bearing an honorary roll of over two length, however, a compromise was widely unpopular as a Governor and into the Colonial Treasury the hundred names. Their spokesman in effected, and a partial victory con- as a man. It is difficult for us at stipulated annual Crown rent. This in his act of presentation expressed ceded him, which authorised the the present day to comprehend the act of legislation was confirmed in the sentiments which are echoed by Treasury to issue in 1849 a new sentiments of the citizens of Hong- two ordinances (No. 4 of 1855 and all those who live in our modern monetary unit of two-shillings, called kong in the fiftles of the last century, No. 9 of 1856). The primary object Colony that "his great work was the florin, as more or less of an ex- and we can scarcely conceive how a of these two acts. Was to provide truly instrumental in paving the way periment—the success or fallure of colonial Governor should incur the some means of protection to those towards the achievement of the true which should determine whether the dislike of even a small section of the substantial members of the Chinese spirit of mutual understanding and Government would go farther in act- community. Nevertheless, such was community who were engaged in helpfulness between the great peoples in accordance with Bowring's Sir John's fate almost from the be- trading with Canton-a protection of Britain and China."

LIONGKONG since its cession to schemes. The convenience of the

open sea

thy breast

Hast gathered beauties all the lovellest

majesty

The very clouds that top each mountain crest Seem to repose there, lingering

lovingly; How full of grace the green Cathayan tree

sands are prest

Break their awakened furies on the shore:

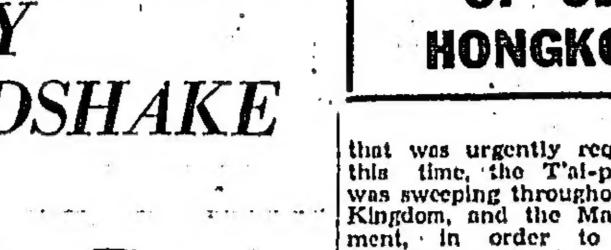
looked upon

fame, knew misery more?

earth's diadems

Have naught so bright genius' gilded gems."

to his well established literary U 1854, he was knighted by the ability, Bowring was also deemed a Queen, who graciously bestowed April 18, 1854. political economist of note, being the upon him the Governorship of leading disciple of Jeremy Bentham, Hongkong and the highly important deed, so highly was he regarded by portance of the mission was momentthat worthy that he was charged by ous, and naturally the reception of which appeared in print in 23 that he became immersed in volumes, accompanied by a bio-, the atmosphere of self-exaltation. The incluctable result was that his justifiable egotism made him very unpopular with the people over whom he was to rule. His contem-Fortunately, this been accredited before."



Sir John Bowring.

to whom they are accredited.

literary ambitions, and Bowring en- being the lorcha Arrow." Whose lure, though known to joying as he did a world-wide reputation as the belietristic "lion" of his day, naturally became the idol of the of office in the Colony was marked They have their glories, and young Stamese ruler who aspired to more or less by a period of legislaenjoy the friendship of the man who, live inactivity; for the greater part like Voltaire, had won the esteem of his lasting work was accomplished as and confidence of monarchs. Thus during the first three years of his began a noteworthy correspondence administration. Unfortunately, too, between the King and the Governor, the gulf between Government House. and as a result a Commercial treaty and the mercantile community bewas signed between Great Britain came wider than ever. The variance don. in and Siam slightly over a year after may have been due to the fact that

doomed to misunderstanding in their tualities-he was simply too big a day-were the sincere attempts for man for the Hongkong of his day, the concillation of the Chinese inha- For after all is it not said that "a bitants of the Colony. Sir John prophet is not honoured in his own realised more so than his contem- country?" poraries that in order to build the Hongkong of the future much depended upon securing the good-will and co-operation of the Chinese community. . Therefore, we find that the bulk of his efforts were concerned with securing for them many of the advantages which are nowadays commonplace, and regarded as a matter of course in colonial legislation; but at that time were carried through with much difficulty and opposition on the part of the English vocated by him were the recognition malice and bitter sarcasm: "He [the the establishment of Chinese cemeteries, and the granting to citizens Sir John Bowring arrived in of Chinese race the right of practis- and vaulting ambition." Indeed, it Swing As It Comes, Swingitls. . . Bert

### PERSONALITIES OF OLD HONGKONG

that was urgently required; for at this time, the Tal-p'ing rebellion was sweeping throughout the Middle Kingdom, and the Manchu government, in order to reassert its nuthority, was arresting Chinese right and left without stopping to enquire whether they were domiciled in Hongkong or not. As a consequence of the revolutionary movement, the Colony was thronged with both revolutionaries and supporters the Manchu regime, Normal trade with the provincial capital was impossible owing to the fact that Chinese junks were liable to seizure by the Chinese Imperial Government under the excuse that either the vessels themselves were rebel owned or else that the crew were changes treasonable acts; consequently, commerce was paralysed, and Sir John in order to restore confidence to the Chinese community, authorised the passage of the legislation designed to amend the situation.

the keenest aptitude, and like his poems of his usual excellence. One never a persona grata, largely percontemporaries, Ghiseppe Mezzofanti, of these is the famous hymn "In the haps, as some have hinted, on ac- of the now famous Arrow. In Octhe Italian Cardinal, and Elihu Bur- Cross of Christ I Glory" inspired by count of the fact that his scholarship tober 1855, a well-designed ship of ritt, the Yankee blacksmith, was the ruined facade of the Church of had made him more cosmopolitan foreign lines, but rigged like the credited with possessing a prodigious Sao Paulo in our neighbouring Por- than British. His fondness, too, for typical junk of the China coast and knowledge of over twenty languages tuguese Colony. Another is his American, German and Continental of a type then known in the Colony -a fund of erudition which he praiseworthy "Sonnet to Macao" de- society was at that day regarded as a lorcha, was registered by its utilised for the publication of a dicated to Portugal's famed poet and with more or less suspicion on the Chinese owners under the name Arcavaller. Luis de Camoens. The part of the citizens of our "tight" row. This vessel was intended for verses are so highly regarded that little island; yet needless to say re- the purpose of promoting the carrythey find a place in most poetleal gardless of what were the opinions ing trade between here and Canton of his contemporaries his tenure of and actually made a number of trips. office saw the doubling of the in the course of one of which she "Gem of the orient earth and Colony's revenue-largely due to his was raided by the Canton authorieconomical administration and the ties, and a number of her crew was sales of Crown lands—so that the arrested under the pretext that they Macao, that in the lap and on colonial treasury showed an increase were rebels against the imperial 10f £37,776. Moreover, amongst the authority. In this high-handed affair legislation that he considered judici- the British flag was insulted, whether ous was a recommendation for the intentionally or not it is difficult to provision of facilities for student in- say, but the incident was sufficient When the sun smiles in his terpreters in the diplomatic service to fan into flame the long existing -a far-seeing arrangement which is tension between the Manchu now universally adopted; for as Sir oligarchy and the truculent "bar-John realised, in order to have a barians" from the West. Indeed, the truly efficient foreign office, it must existence of a "barbarian" colony so be staffed with men who are near to their provincial city had thoroughly acquainted with the long 'rankled in the minds of the language and customs of the people | mandarins of that epoch-more so, since the Colony, as they described it, was filled with rebels and the One of the first things which he dregs of the Canton populace-meandid during his stay in the Colony was ing those who had fled from the tur-Bends to the breeze and how thy the accomplishment of a really re- moll of Kwangiung province for the markable achievement—the opening more effectual security of British of Siam to foreign commercial inter- rule. The progress and ultimate reas Admiral Perry did in the previous known for any comment here, but year by a display of armed force in at the time. Sir John Bowring was order to open up Japan; but by the castigated by the citizens of the employment of truly pacific means- Colony in no unsparing terms, statthe pen. It seems that the young ing that as a result of his policy "the Were these the seemes that poet king of Slam was a man like Fre- dogs of war [had been] let-loose-inderick of Prussia in the extent of his an immense Province, the casus belli

The remainder of Sir John's tenure John's arrival in the Colony- | Sir John's policies were misunderstood, or us we have hinted, accentuated by his inordinate opinion of Perhaps the greatest achievements "Number One," or to what may have -and incidentally those which were been more in accordance with ac-

> It is a pity, however, to record that upon his departure from Hongkong there was no ball given in his honour, no address was presented to him by the citizens of the Colony, no delegation of the European community presented themselves in the drawing-room of Government House to express their personal regrets at his leaving-none came, moreover, to offer thanks or appreciation for the great work which he had accomplished for the effulgent future of Hongkong. Nay, scarcely a single notice appeared in the local press unless it were to record in words of writhing, wriggling, and floundering in the meshes of disappointed vanity

The Waikiki Trio From The Studio LONDON: RELAYS

Radio Programmo Broadcast by Z.B.W. on wavelengths of 355 metres (845 k.c's.) 31.49 metres (9.52 m.c's.).

12.00-12.20 p.m. Relay of Special Service from St. John's Cathedral.

12.30 Songs by Webster Booth (Tenor). Pale Moon (Logan); The World Is Mine To-night (Postord); 'Land Without Music'—Medley (O. Straus). 12.40 Waltzes.

The Broken String; The Swallow Waltz...Russian Novelty Orchestra. Cocur Ardent; Souvenir Fleuri (Composer Unknown) ...., Nullo Romani and His Orchestra; Donauwellen, Waltz (Ivanovici); The Last Waltz (O. Strauss)...Edith Lorand Orchestra.

1.00 Time and Weather. 1.03 Orquesta Tipica Francisco

Desconfiale — Tango Pelay); Novia-Tango (Rofrano-Gorrindo); El Que A Hierro Mata-Tango (Canaro Pelay). 1.13 Jack Hylton and His Orches-

Fox-Trots-My First Thrill: May All Your Troubles Be Little Ones (film 'She shall have music'); The Fleet's In Port Again; Free (film 'O-Kay for Sound'); At The Balalaika (from 'Balalaika'); Walcz-Delyse.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press; Weather and Announcements. 1.40 Variety.

Orchestra-Talking Film Memories .... Salon Orchestra cond. by Fred Hartley; Vocal-Flower Song; Rainbow On The River (from the film) ... Bobby Breen; Vocal and Violin with Piano-An Old Violin (Taylor and Fisher), Looking For You (Taylor, and Sanderson)....Olive (Soprano); Albert Sandler; (Violin) and Jean Melville at the Piano; Vocal -Glamorous Night; When The Gipsy Played (from 'Glamorous Night'-Novello and Hassall)....Mary Ellis (Soprano); Orchestra-Gipsy Drinking Song; Gipsy Fantasy (Charpentier and Rode) .... Rode and His

2.15 Close Down. 4.00-7.00 Chinese Programme. 7.00. Brahms—Double Concerto In A Minor, Op. 102.

Thibaud (Violin) and Casals ('Cello) and The Pablo Casals Orchestra. Barcelona; conducted by Alred Cortot.

7.35 Closing local Stock Quotations and Hongkong Exchange Market Report. 7.40 Studio-The Walkiki Trio

(The He Brothers). 1. Dancing under the stars; 2. Hapa Haole Hula Girl; 3. Wai O Minchaha; 4. Beneath a Banyan Tree: 5. Hano-hano Hawaii.

8.00 Time, Weather and Announce-8.03 Alexander Kipnis (Bass) and

Ewald Bohmer (Baritone). 'Die Meistersinger von Nurnberg' With gentle waves which ever and course. This he managed to do, not sult of the war is, of course, too well (Wagner); The Feast of John, Midsummer Day....Klpnis; 'Der Rosenkavaller' (R. Strauss); Herr Kavaller ....Kipnis with E. Ruzivzka (Soprano); 'The Magic Flute' (Mozart); A Fowler bold in me you sec....

Ewald-Bohmer (Baritone). 8.15 London Relay-'World Af-

A talk by J. L. Brierly, o.n.r., Chichele Professor of International Law. Oxford. 8.30 London Relay-Music in the Morning.

The sixth of a series of programmes featuring melodies by British light composers with Frank Walker and His Octet. Presented by Mark H. Lubbock and George Gor-

J.00 Spanish Music. Spanish Dance No. 1—Oriental (Granados); Spanish Dance No. 2-Andelouse (Granados)....New Light Symphony Orchestra Cond: Eugene Goossens; The Lover and the Nightingale (Granados).....Eileen Joyce (Piano); Spanish Dance, Op. 54, No. 5 (Popper)....Casals ('Cello) with Piano accomp. by Nicolai Medalkoff; If I Could Forget Your Eyes (Sandoval-Albeniz); It is you (Sandaval) .. Beniamino Gigli (Tenor); Spanish Dance No. 3-Rondolla Aragonesa (Granados); Triana (Albeniz orchestrated by Arbos)...New Light Symphony Orchestra Cond: Eugene

9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 Joseph Szigeti (Violin). Sonata In D Major (Handel).... With Nikita De Magaloff at the

Plano-Gangway-Selection ..... Patricia Rossborough; Orchestra-

10.02 New Variety and Dance

Harry Roy Stage Show .... Harry Roy and His Orchestra (Recorded at the netual performance at The Garrick Theatre, Southport); Humorous-Silly, Isn't It?...Bennett (Continued on Page 5.)

Without Calemel - And You'll Jump Out of Bed Full of Vim and Vigour. The liver should pour but two pints of liquid bile late your howels daily, If this bile ta not flowing frealy, your food doesn't digust. It just decays in the howels. Gas bloats up your stometh. You not constituted. Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour, sunk and the world looks punk. Laxatives are only makeshifts. A mere bown movement deem's get at the cause. It takes those famous Carter's Little Liver Pills to get these two pints of bile thewing treaty and make you feel "up and my". Harman continued the continued to the co took gentle, pot amening in making his floor freely. Look for the name Ourter's Little Lyaw Pills on the red paskage, Refuse anyothing one.



### SLUMBER

WEAR

Amongst the new stocks of Pyjamas are many ranges of check and striped designs also plain colours. Materials include poplin, artificial silk, wool and cotton mixtures of various weights.

In Dressing Gowns you will find various weights from a light cotton robe to the heavier Jaeger Woollen gown. The Cashmere gowns are just right for the present wear.

Slippers to tone with pylamas or gowns ar both.

### MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

-SPECIALISTS

A hint to parents

> Lack of nutriment in ordinary foods frequently leads to underdevelopment in children. 'KEPLER' COD Liver Oil with

MALT Extract stendily builds up their strength and increases their resistance to infection. It is a delicious food containing vitamins in rich supply.

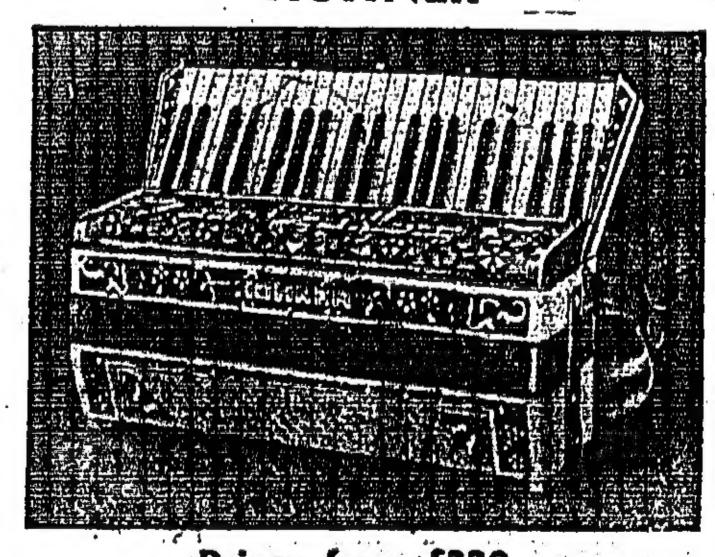
 $\mathbf{C} \odot \mathbf{D}$ 

Liver Oil

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (PROPRIETORS) THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD., LONDON, ENG.)

LONDON AND SHANGHAL

### STOCK NEW PIANO-ACCORDEONS HOHNER



Prices from \$220. THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD. Ice House Street. Tel. 21322.

CHINA FLEET CLUB

Wednesday 22nd & Thursday 23rd Doc. A CRAZY REVUE

Presented by a high-spirited cast of young Naval Gentlemen and Ladies, with the Royal Marine Band from H.M.S. Cumberland ....

Proceeds to TOO H (FOR THE BAIVINGPUN CHINESE BOYS' CLUB) THE NAVAL CHAPLAIN'S FUND FOR SRAMEN'S WELFARE

- TICKETS -From Mesers. MOUTRIE Or ILM.S. WESTCOTT, Ship's Office

## WILL RUMJAHN & MRS. CHIU SUCCEED THIS YEAR?

### IN SEMI-FINAL OF TENNIS MIXED DOUBLES

### A COMFORTABLE WIN IN THE SECOND ROUND

(By "Abo")

H. D. Rumjahn and Mrs. Chiu Chun-chiu, runnersup in the Colony Mixed Doubles tennis championship for the last three years, carned the right to meet A. E. P. Guest and Miss M. Griffiths in the semi-finals of the current tournament by defeating Capt. C. W. Maisey and Mrs. Holmes in straight sets at the Indian R.C. yesterday afternoon.

The best tennis of the match, was were driving too deeply to allow provided in the first set when Capt. Malsey and Mrs. Holmes were at their best, the former being prominent with some timely interceptions at the net from where he scored innumerable winners. Mrs. tended, it will be difficult to gauge . Holmes' driving was in good work- their prospects of earrying off the ing order at this stage and her recoveries were so smart that she often Nora Wilson, however, they appear, forced Rumjahn and Mrs. Chlu into jon paper, to be the best combination;

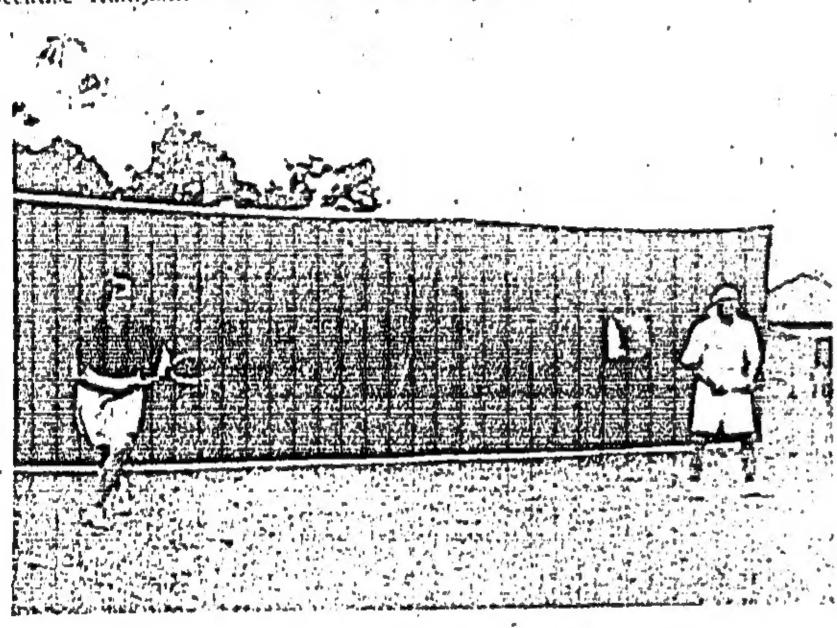
errors. too one-sided to be really interest be a popular one. ing. Capt, Maisey and Mrs. Holmes hlso were not given so many chances | Yesterday they conceded only because Rumjahn and Mrs. Chiu 6-2, 6-1.

them to go up to the forecourt. CONSISTENT FORM

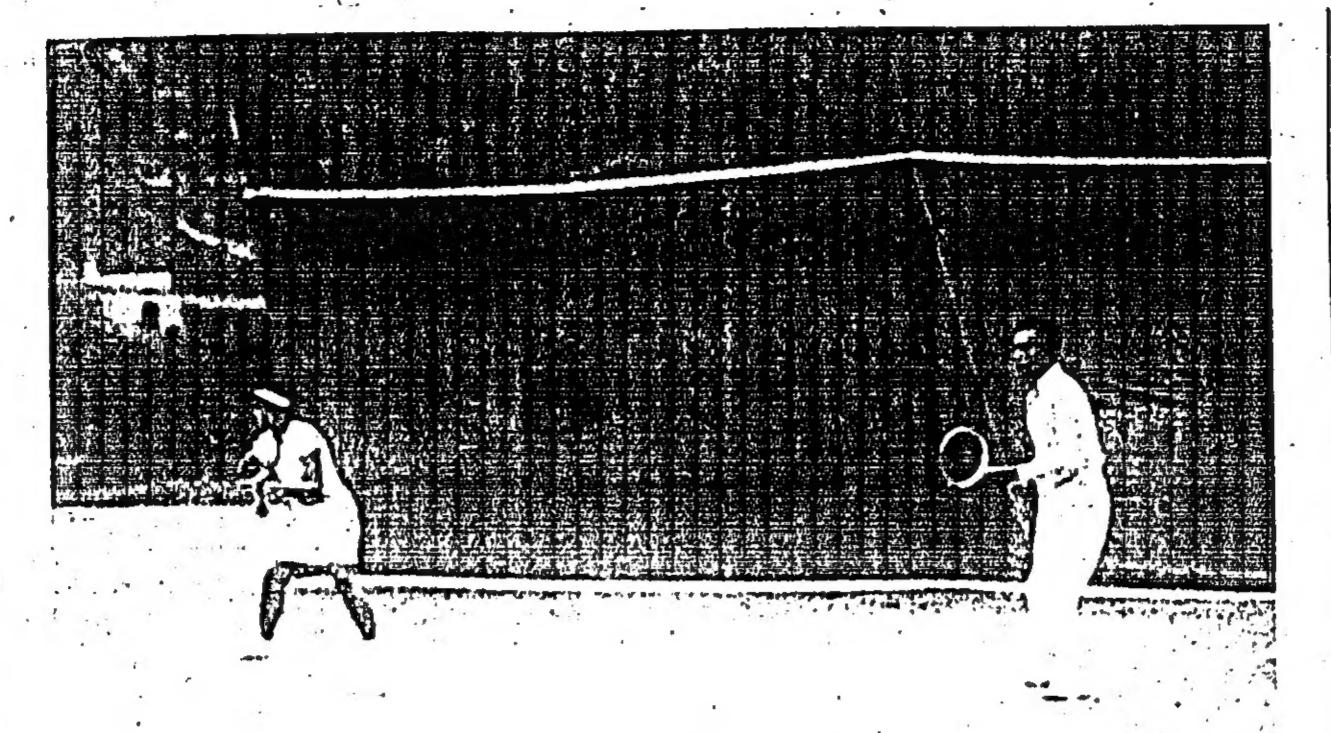
Both Rumjahn and Mrs. Chiu revealed consistent form, but there was really nothing outstanding in their display. Until they are extitle. In the absence of last year's champions, W. C. Hung and Mrs.

and their chances of winning look very bright indeed. They have been After the winners had settled title since 1934 that should they down, however, the game was rather succeed now I am sure their win will

to hit outright winners from the net; three games in two sets, winning by



Mrs. Holmes and Capt. Maisey They were at their best in the first set.



Mrs. Chiu and H. D. Rumjahn Will the title clude them once again?

### Ski Meeting To Be Held At Sapporo

Tokyo, Dec. 8. Japan's proposal to hold the conference of the Federation of International Ski Association in 1940 in Sapporo, simultaneously with the Winter Olympic Games, has been accepted by the international organisation, it was announced here yester-

The session will be held at Sapporo: even if skiing is excluded from the programme of the Winter Olympiad, it was pointed out. The message expressed appreciation of Japan's consent to participate

in next year's conference; in Helsing-

### fors.-Domei. LEAGUE

**BADMINTON** 

**PROGRAMME** 

St. John's badminton players, who head the "B" Division of the League, will have a chance to increase their lead this evening when they visit the Chinese R.C. The Chinese are balanced as St. John's,

The only other match this evening will be between the Free Lances and the Club de Recreio. The programme is as follows:

### Sonja Henie Receives Award From King

Oslo, Dec. 7. Sonja Henie, the former world's woman skating champion, has been awarded the Cross of the Order of St. Olav. 1st class, by King Haakon of Norway in recognition of her outstanding sporting achievements. This is the first time that this high order has been granted in connection with sport. It will be recalled that Sonja Henie has turned professional and is now also acting in films.

### CAMBRIDGE DEFEATED AGAIN

London, Dec. 14. Dublin University won a close to part with the ball, but if all risks picking up slowly but it is doubted rugger match against Cambridge are to be eliminated from the game, whether their side will be as well- University to-day, succeeding by six and especially those calling for cold points to five .- Renter.

> Free Lances v. Recreio Chinese R.C. St. John's

### them, it is time to abandon rugby and revert to touch line."

### Spectators Want Their

Money

Back

RUGGERITE

SENT OFF

THE FIELD

Former Cambridge

Forward

A day of few surprises in London

and Home Counties' rugby, with few

outstanding features, was marred by

a regrettable occurrence at Rich-

mond, where Laborde, the former

after an incident.

was necessary.

Cambridge forward, now playing for

Richmond, was ordered off the field

In a match which was just

ordinary hard football between tradi-

tionally hard rivals, it is generally

considered that the action of the

referee was much more drastic than

A. H. B. Adair went down to stop

Richmond rush and did not appear

Laborde was up and took a final

"The day is rightly past when

physical pain alone induces a player

calculated courage in the facing of

to be too keen to play the ball.

received his marching orders.

London, Nov. 23.

Budapest, Dec. 7. The entire Hungarian press sharply attacks the promoters of Saturday's torv. fight between the Italian Primo Carnera and the Yugoslavian. Schupa as the latter had been engaged as a substitute at the last moment for the ridiculous sum of 150 Pengos, when the French boxer who was originally to have fought Carnera refused to enter the ring. The papers accuse the promoters of swindle, asserting that they had from the very first intended to put a very inferior boxer against Carnera. The promoters were obliged to refund entrance money to about 1,400 of the 2,500 spectators in order to avoid a further

### ARMY SQUASH **RACKETS**

London, Nov. 15. D. I. Burnett (Royal Engineers) scored a surprise victory in the Army and Navy Club, defeating Capt. G. O. Jameson (Royal Engineers) in the final by 9-2, 9-6,

Burnett won the title in 1935, and Jameson, the holder, was a winner on two other occasions.

It was an interesting match, and Burnett played his usual sound game. His crosscourt driving, which gained him many points, was immaculate in length and his volleying erlsp and accurate.

After a slow start Burnett made a good run of six from two-all, and thin gave him the game. Jameson had the useful lend of 6-3 in the .zecond game, but Burnett came along with an excellent five for his

second game. Burnett was 4'0 in the third game, and it was at this point that Jame-son, showed his best form. From 4-6 he went to 7-6 and was again shead at 6-7. Burnett made it eight-all and won both, the points, in the set of two.

### GREAT DISPLAY BY HARRY MIZLER

### GIVES BOXING LESSON TO AL ROTH

By Fred Dartnell

London, Nov. 16. Fog was rather insistent round about Earl's Court last night, but the international flavour of the National Sporting Club's boxing programme drew a good attendance.

Harry Mizler, ex-British champion, gained a grand victory over Al Roth, the midget Max Baer from the United States of America.

Roth, with his week's growth of beard, looked formidably rough, but in the first round Mizler hit him three glorious rights to the face and then proceeded to give him one of the best

It was the straight left that really did the business. Roth was flatfooted and slow, and he appeared to have little defence.

Mizler was so much the master boxer that he won the first five rounds off the reel.

He boxed coolly and with delightful skill and Roth took a long time to get into anything like fighting shape. I think the American won the sixth and eighth rounds. Left hooks to the belly gave Mizler some trouble then and later on the Londoner's nose, in 1939, and plans are already under began to bleed.

#### INJURED HANDS

But he was still the top dog. H made discreet use of the ring, but was far more aggressive than Roth until the last round. Then the latter staged a grane slam in which he hurt his right hand

and took a lot of punishment as Mizler won by a proverbial mile

ind gave a great display. After the contest the American's hands were examined by the National Sporting Club doctor and bones in each hand were broken. The unfortunate boxer was taken to a local hospital for an immediate

X-ray examination. Auriel Toma, of Rumania, and Jim Brady, of Dundee, boxed a draw. Toma used to be the chauffeur of kick at the ball and immediately King Carol and he knew how to step on the gas. He was a regular jackin-the-box with twinkling feet and As one well-known critic has re- perpetual motion in his gloves as

### SCOTTISH VICTORY

McCudden, the resident feather- so bad in Britain's short summer weight champion of Scotland, and season, that teams have been known Billy Elward, of Wales, made a good to play three ties in one afternoon prologue for the show. McCudden punched his man hard

about the body, and in the last round lately emerged from the amateur ranks and winner of his only two previous contests as a professional was held to a draw by Johnny Holt, a rugged South African with a passion for fighting at close quarters.

Treadaway exploited a stinging straight left and this, coupled with his ready right, a faculty for spoiling the other's hurricane methods, seemed to have given him the vic-

When the referee declared it a draw followers of Trendaway quickly voiced their resentment. I Holt was a little lucky not to lose, but he is a game battler.

### boxing lessons that has been seen in ANNOUNCES the ring for a long time. CHALLENGE

### Westchester Cup Polo Series

" London, Dec. 8. Britain to-day announced her intention of challenging the United States for the Westchester Polo Cup way to find the best possible team during the 1938 season.

With memories of her heavy defeat here in 1936, Britain hopes to send a team to America for the match at Mendowbrook, early in September. 1939, which will bring the cup back after a lapse of 30 years.

A selection committee will be formed this winter which will base its choice mainly on the showing of the top players next summer. It is understood that all, or most of the 1936 team will be available. These are Gerald Balding, Eric H. Tyrrell-Martin, Rao Raja Hanut Singh, H. Hesketh Hughes, Captain it was found that the metacarpul Michael P. Ansell, Captain G. E. Prior Palmer, Captain Humphrey P.

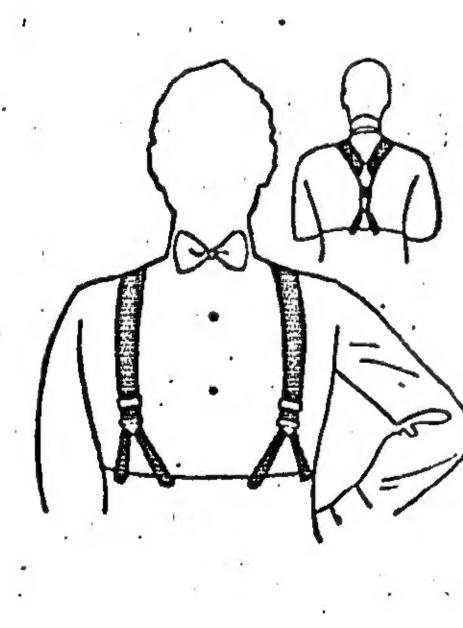
Guinness and Captain B. J. Fowler. In the meantime, the polo authorities have two problems under consideration—an over-crowded season and a revision of the handicapping

CONGESTION IN ENGLAND A committee composed of Lord Louis Mountbatten, Lord Cowdray, the Duke of Roxburghe, Brigadier W. F. Anderson, Lt.-Colonel C. G. Lister and Captain F. A. Gill has been formed to consider the ques-The first bout, between Jack tion of congestion, which has become It is believed that the committee will probably decide to eliminate a number of the less important club tourhad the Welsh boy on his knees for naments, and also decide that post-Jack Treadaway, of Battersea, litherto, the accumulation of postponed matches has been the chief cause of congestion. The committee'

is not likely to extend the senson. On the problem of handleanning, the Hurlingham Club has circularized every polo club in the country asking its views on suggested reforms in the handicapping system.

Principal suggestion is that the handicap rating should be raised to 12. In favour of this, it was argued that it would give more scope for players at the bottom of the table, while against it, it was pointed out that it would do away with the world-wide accepted valuation of a player's worth.-United Press.

## Brace up!



A man really should have a pair of braces for every pair of trousers in his wardrobe. They save time and ensure immediate and correct adjustment. Certainly he ought to have special braces for evening trousers because they are cut rather higher than ordinary trousers.

Our evening braces can be both decorative and dignified. You may prefer the quiet simplicity of entirely black or entirely white silk braces costing \$5.00, or you may prefer them made of elegant black webbing with a narrow white edging for \$9.50.

White or black sock suspenders to harmonise cost

Coloured braces for every suit at prices ranging from ' \$3.50 per pair.

All prices less 10% cash discount.

### MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR

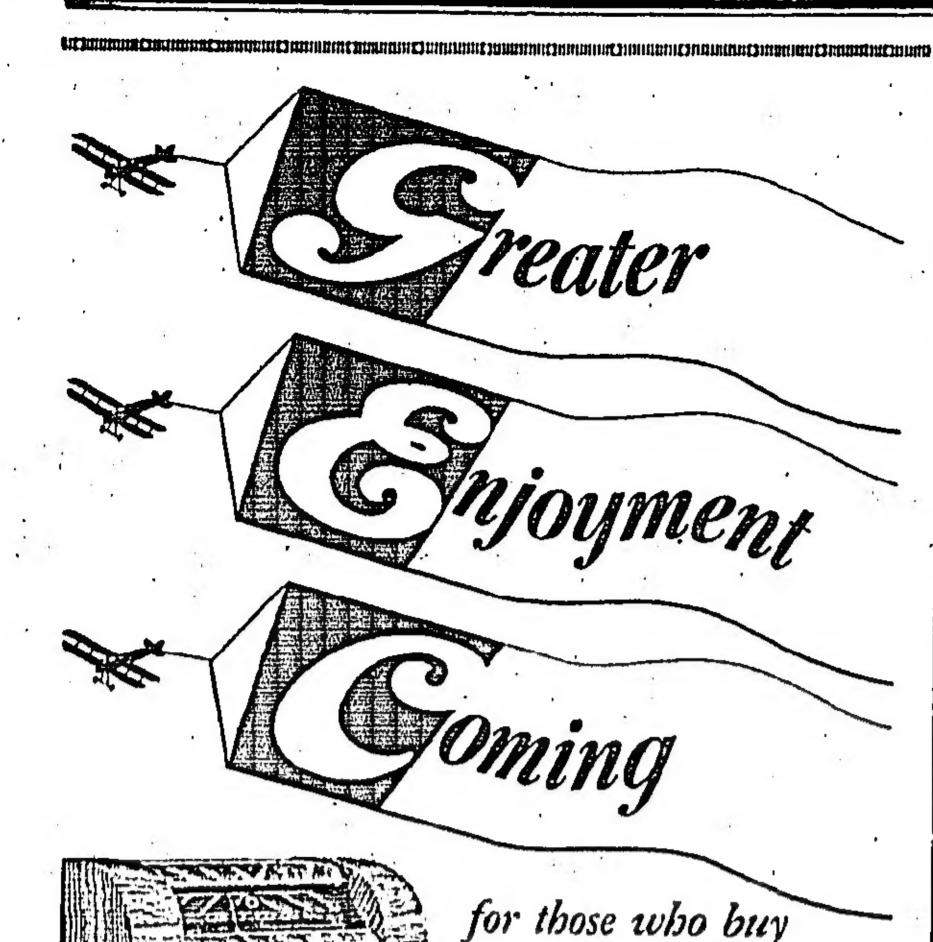


CHESS CLUB

DINNER

Members of the Kowloon Chess Club met at the Peninsula Hotel

last night for the annual dinner and



### A.C. ALL-WAVE SUPER 6

SOME OF ITS SPECIAL **FEATURES** 

Preselector H.F. stage for consistent long-distance entertainment . Chromoscopic dial for case of control . Tunerary indicator for precise tuning . Rotavernier microtuning and automatic two-speed tuning for accurate station location . Three wavebands including short waves . Anti-fading Automatic Volume Control circuit . Quiet background listening with power line noise shield • Powerful dynamic speaker and balanced quality control for perfect reproduction • Switching for gramophone pick-up and extension speaker • Made in England. The A.C. All-wave Super 6 shown here is but one of the big range of G.E.C. models.

Complete with OSRAM valves.

Who wants more enjoyment out of radio? Who wants the thrill of paying calls on the whole world—America included? Who wants the new experience of hearing every note of music, every inflection of voice, reproduced exactly as if you were in the studio? Here are the sets for you! G.E.C. sets-made with the great experience and resources of the largest British manufacturers of everything electrical in the Meeting will be held (weather Empire—to give you brilliant performance and complete dependability as well.

RADIO

MADE IN ENGLAND

### ARMY FOOTBALL Final To Be Decided Next Week

The final of the Army Football League will be decided on Thursday, December 23, at the Sookunpoo ground commencing at 3 p.m., be-tween "A" Company, Middlesex Regiment, and "A" Company, Senforth Highlanders.

At the conclusion of the game the prizes will be distributed.

#### SHIELD COMPETITION

Fixtures for the Coming Week-end Announced

and Shield fixtures for the week-

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 18 Senior Shield (First Round) St. Joseph's v. Kowloon (Caroline

IIII, 4 p.m.) Referce; Stedman. Linesmen; Farr and Morecroft, Club v. Eastern (Club, 4 p.m.) leferee: MacCormac. Linesmen: Purnell and Sharpe,

First Division Junior Shield (Second Round) Seaforths v. Club (Club, 2.30 p.m.)

Referee: Ottowny. poo, 2.30 p.m.) Referee: Youngs, Kowloon v. Ordnance (Kowloon, point. 2.30 p.m.) Referee: Clarke, South China v. Eastern (Caroline

Hill, 2.30 p.m.) Referee: French. Kwong Wah v. Engineers (C.) (Chatham Road, 4 p.m.) Referee: R.C. of Signals v. Middlesex (Chatham Road, 2.30 p.m.) Referee:

Portuguese S.A. v. Air Force (King's Park, 2.30 p.m.) Referee: Edwards. SUNDAY

Senior Shield (First Round) Police v. South China "A" (Club, 4 p.m.) Referce: Omar. Linesmen: Farr and Barretto. Third Division (Hongkong)

Police v. Engineers (Club, 2.30 Remedios And Taylor To p.m.) Referee: Havelaar. The Junior shield game between the University and the Police has been postponed owing to the Universily vacation.

#### SPORT ADVTS.

#### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

The Thirteenth Extra Race permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY, on Saturday, 18th December, 1937, commencing at 2.00 p.m. The First Bell will be rung at 1.30 p.m.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN.

Hongkong, 13th December, 1937. 10.06 J. M. Boyd

### Triangular Tourney Hockey

### Army Defeated By Club

gular tournament match at Sookun-poo yesterday. The Army's forward line of four Rajputs and Partab, Kumaon Rifleman, was the same The following are the local League brilliant combination which dealt so decisively with the Navy.

> The Club, had an excellent forward line, as good as the Army's. The India to-day by six wickets, when Reed brothers were outstanding, they scored 171 runs for four wicoften folling the onslaughts of Pritam |kets. Nath and his colleagues.,

The Club took the lead after 15 minutes through G. E. R. Divett,

Kowloon Chinese v. Middlesex (Kowloon, 4 p.m.) Referee: Finch. Linesmen: Dove and Phillips.

Junton Shield (Co. Phillips. also not out.-Reuter. stick work. After being foiled on several occasions when he had entered the goal area, he tricked Wallace and sent the ball to Pritam Engineers (E.) v. Navy (Sookun- Nath, who, after a short tussle with Benwell, scored the Army's only

> a short corner just before half-time. United Press. S. A. Fowler secured the Club's third gonl.

Club.-Benwell; Wallace, E. V. Reed; Bates, W. A. Reed, Potter; S. Fowler, Whitley, Divett, Bickford, Bond.

Army,-Wilson; Stickley, Swanson, Ritchle, Stapleton, Austen; Shah Wall, Sawal Khan, Pritam Nath, Goap Ram, Partab.

### KOWLOON GOLF

The Championship rounds of the Kowloon Golf Club resulted in F. E. A. Remedios defeating A. J. Dennis 3 and 1, and W.

Meet In Final

Taylor defeating E. D. da Roza on the last green. The annual President's and Captains' match will be played on Sunday next, December 19. The fol-

lowing are the starting times: 9.00 R. K. Collings W. Taylor 9.04 W. A. Stewart T. D. Paton 9.08 A. J. Dennis A. A. Lopes G. P. Murphy D.12 J. McKelvie

9.16 R. K. Stott 9.20 F. C. Barry E. F. Fincher S. Jex 9.24 C. G. Anderson J. F. Smedley 9.26 E. O. Murphy E. Christensen 9.32 E. C. Fincher 9.36 W. Bastin W. J. Woolley W. Kershaw

9.40 E. W. Gardiner E. H. Watts 9.44 T. Henderson G. C. Moss ROWN, 9.48 J. E. R. Humble L. J. Cave 10.02 W. Stoker H. R. Billings

C. W. L. Cole J. Kirwin

### distribution of prizes. Dr. M. O. Pfister presented the prizes: V. Rush, winner of the Colony championship, was presented with the premier award, A. Weiss being runner-up. A superior half-back line was a The G. Franklin Nightingale factor largely contributing to the Trophy for the Club championship Hongkong Hockey Club's 3-1 victory went to D. E. Carvalho, with G. Kaye over the Army in a spirited trian-CRICKET IN INDIA

Bombay, Dec. 14. Lord Tennyson's team beat All

Edrich, who scored 51 not out the previous day, carried his bat for 86 Worthington contributed 40 runs,

Rome, Dec. 13. The Italian Boxing Federation has decided that henceforth Primo Carnera will not be permitted to box in

#### **EXCHANGE**

Selling

The prizes of the Amateur Movie Makers Contest will be awarded and the prize-winning films shown on December 20, 1937, at 5 p.m. in the offices of Filmo Depot, Marina House, All contestants and their friends will be welcome. .

The quarantine restrictions imposed by the Government of Weihaiwei and the authorities at Shanghai against arrivals from Hongkong on account of cholera have been removed.

### IMPORTANCE ROLLS RAZOR The Classic "Safety" "Imperial" Model No. 1 Heavily Electro Silver-Plated Case, with

Telescopic Shaving Handle. Contained in Mottled Blue Case with Rounded Corners .....

"Imperial" Model No. 2 Nickel-Plated Throughout ..... \$18.90

"Imperial" Model No. 3

Razor Case made of Stainless Metal . . . \$33.75

### Rolls Shaving Brushes

These Super Brushes are made of Pure Badger Hair.

SMALL BRUSH 31/4 in. High \$10.00 MEDIUM BRUSH 3% in. High \$12.50 LARGE BRUSH 4% in, High \$15.00

MEN'S WEAR DEPT.

LANE CRAWFORD'S ESSENCE

### Those who know... Insist on



### COMFORT HEALTH

MODERN, up-to-date bathroom is a worth while investment in comfort and health. Let us show you how inexpensive it is to have new, convenient bathroom fixtures. For Hot & Cold Water



Systems, plumbing of any sort, you cannot get it done more satisfactorily and moderately than by Warren's.

### C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.

St. George's Bld, 1st Floor. Tel. 20269. WORKS DEPT 216 Wanchai Road. Tel. 24406

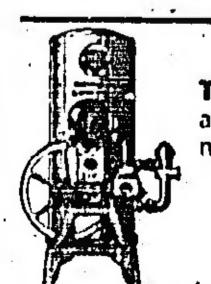
### SPECIAL for XMAS Toys, Food, Money

Urgently needed to help those kiddies & families who have nothing. Thankfully, Received.

MONDAYS & THURSDAYS from 10-12 noon

### HONGKONG BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

11 Ice House Street.



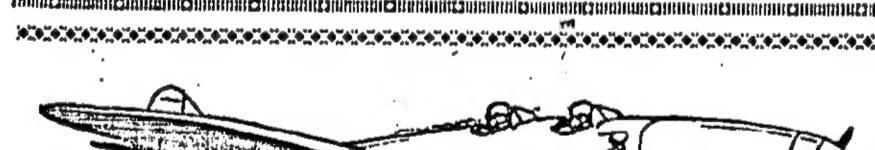
As Sole Hongkong and China Distributors for The Duro Co., Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A., we carry adequate stocks and are equipped to install and maintain the following genuine Duro Products:

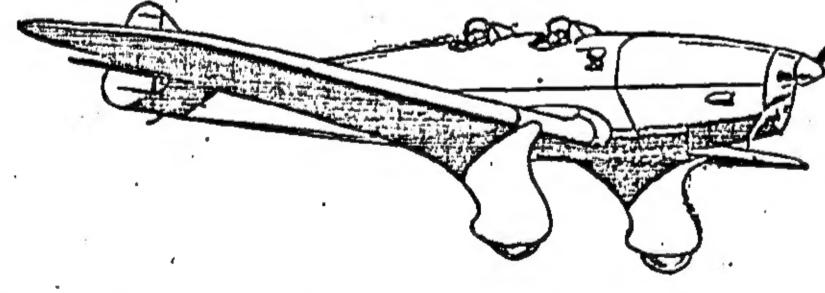
> Duro Deep Well Pumps. Duro Shallow Well Pumps. Automatic Water Systems. Fractional HP Electric Motors.

SALES COMPANY Phone 31261—33 Wong Nei Chung Road.
Sole Distributors for THE DURG COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO, U.S.A.

### THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. OF CHINA LTD.

Representing THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD. OF ENGLAND. 2, Queen's Building, Hong Kong.





LEARN TO

COMPLETE TRAINING GIVEN FOR EVERY TYPE OF BRITISH LICENCE BOTH PILOTS AND ENGINEERS.

FOR PROSPECTUS APPLY:-

### FAR EAST

FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL, LTD.

Kai Tak Airport, Hongkong.

Phone 59282.



### HONGKONG

THE

PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS

LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking...



### Prizes For

TELEGRAPH.

### Of Convent and Holy Spirit Schools

The Assembly Hall of the new Maryknoll Convent School in Waterloo Road, Kowloon Tong, was crowded with pupils and parents yesterday when prizes were distributed to the pupils of the School and the . Holy Spirit School.

The report of both schools were read by the Rev. Father Byrne, S.J. The prizes were presented by Prof. L. Forster, of the Hongkong University, who plso addressed the gathering.

#### Prize Lists

Class 1.—Certificates, Matriculated with Honours, Class Prize, Mary Fung; Matriculated, Prize for Religious Knowledge, Culated, Prize for Matriculated, Prize for Mathematics, Lois Wong.

Class 2.—School Certificate, Class Frize and Prize for Religious Knowledge, Annie Wong; School Certificate and Prize for Application, Dorothy Lee.

Class 3.—Class Prize, Elaine Mok; Re-ligious Knowledge, Lillian Ip; Chinese, Emily Sham; Drawing, Betty Lo; Sewing, Marion Kong; Attendance, Betty Lo, Marion Kong,

Class 4.—Prize, Mabel Li; Religious Knowledge, Mabel Li; Chinese, Lily

Class 5.—Class Prize, Anita Ip; Religious Knowledge, Anita Ip; Chinese, Jean Tam; Drawing, Marie Tsang; Attendance, Marianna Tam. Class 6.-Religious Knowldege, Sheila

Class 7—Class Prize, Joyce Chan, Rose Trang; Religious Knowledge, Joyce Chan; Chinese, Lucy Wong, Attendance Lucy Wong, Lucy Fung, Nancy Li, Joan Lo. Special Class (Upper Division).—Class Prize, Christina Taug; Religious Knowledge, Christina Tang, Lower Division.—Class Prize, Lucy Kwok; Chinere, Lucy

Class 8.—Class Prize, Winifred Seu; Chinese, Catherine Chin; Attendance, Stella Fung, Agnes Ip, Winnie Lo. Class 8.—Class Prize. Stella Sedick; Chinese, Catherine Tsang.

Class 10.-Class Prize and Prize for Chinese, Ronnie Luk. Standard II.—Class Prizes, Ceellia Luk, Henry She, Prize for Chinese, Ceellia Luk, and Robert She.

Standard L.-Class Prize, Panny Tam; Prize for Chinese, Robert Tam.

Maryknoll Convent

Class 1.—School Certificate.—Matriculated with Honours and distinctions in Enged with Honours and distinctions in English, Algebra, Arithmetic, History, Domestie Science, Class Prize, Patricia Ablong: Matriculated with distinction in Portuguese, Special Prize for Portuguese, Norma Gansalves; School Certificate with Honours and distinction in English. History, Hiblical Knowledge, Special Prize for Biblical Knowledge, Clara Gehring.

Class 2.—School Certificate with Honours and distinction in English, Class
ours and distinction in English, Class
Prize, Ilma Barradas; School Certificate
with distinction in English and Biblical
Knowledge, Special Prize for English,
Melba de Sousa; School Certificate with
distinction in Biblical Knowledge, Special
Prize for Biblical Knowledge, Lolita Silva;
Prize for Biblical Knowledge, Lolita Silva;
School Certificate with distinction in
Biblical Knowledge, Special Prize for
Biblical Knowledge, Teresa Yvanovich,
Class 3.—Class Prize, Constance Ablons:
Special Prize in Biblical Knowledge,
Geraldine Silva.

Cinss 4.—Class Prize, Joyce' Chinfen; Special Prize' in Biblical Knowledge, Gloria Remedios: French, Betty Silva; Drawing, Pansy Bush.

Class S.—Class Prize, Maria Souza;
Special Prize in Biblical Knowledge, Annie Lim; French, Carmen Ozorio; Chinese,
nie Lim; French, Carmen Ozorio; Chinese,
Fok Wing In; Drawing, Magdalen An.
Fok Wing In; Drawing, Magdalen An.
Class—Class—Prize, Florence Wong;
Special Prize in Biblical Knowledge, Marguerite Gutierrez; Chinese, Theresa Chow,
guerite Gutierrez; Chinese, Theresa Chow,
Class 7.—Class Prize, Rachael Catton;
Special Prize in Biblical Knowledge, WiniSpecial Prize in Biblical Knowledge, Winifred Lum; Chinese, Rosalind, Fung;
Drawing, Loreita Yeung; Sewing, Betty
Lam. Class 7 Special.-Class Prize, Gurbakish

Class B.—Class Prize, Mercia Rocha; Special Prize in Chinese, Rose Chan; Sewing, Rose Marie Mok.

Class R.—Class Prize, Patricia Ozorio; Special Prize in Drawing, Ursula Escher; Chinese, Rosealie Cheung. Class 10.—Class Prizes, John Barton; Barbara Hankin; William Silva. Kindergarten.—Class Prizes, Patsy Pow; Rindergarten.—Class Prizes, Patsy Town Bobby Cropley; Rose Tan.
Trinity College of Music.—Higher Local Certificate, Intermediate Theory Certificate with Honour, Special Prize for Theory, Peggy Scotcher, Intermediate Certificate with Honours, Special Prize for Piano, Julian Chua; Junior Certificate with Merit, Gladys Daniel; Advanced Junior Theory Certificate with Merit, Doreen Lucy; Preparatory Certificate with Honours, Special Prize for Plano, Bonnie Seu; Preparatory Certificate with Merit, Elaine Mok; Preparatory Certificate, Betty Lo; First Steps Certificate, Colleen Ng; Lam Kwok Ching.

### BERLIN PROTESTS

The Foreign Office has lodged a complaint with the Japanese Embersy in Berlin about the continuous altacks by Japanese artillery of De-cender 11 on the British steamer Wangtu, which had abourd the Office of the German Embassy.
There were no camalties, but sub-

sequently members of the German Embassy were transferred to a British gunboat.

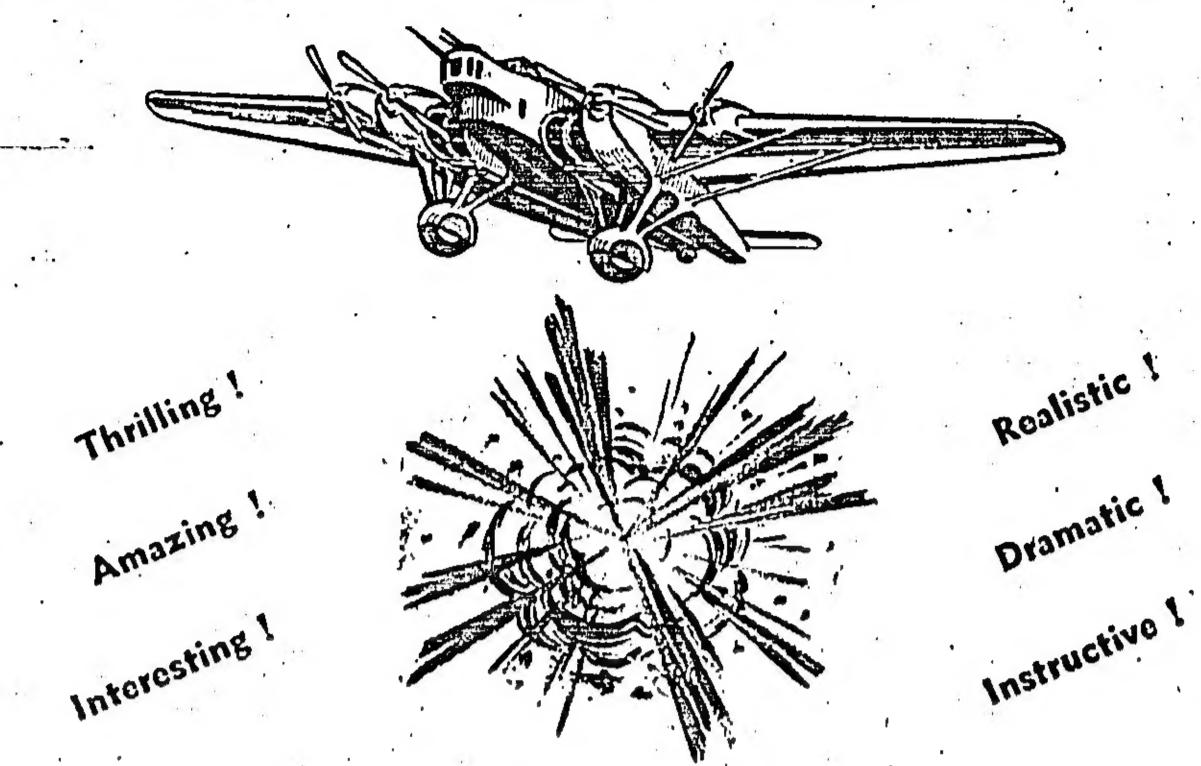
The German military attache was also on the Wangtu and he immediately protested to the Japanese

military authorities. Work of the German Embassy aboard the Wangtu has since been resumed.—Reuter.

Uso3-in-oncolion all working parts much easier and smoother your sewing machine



### THE SINCERE COMPANY, LTD. CHRISTMAS BAZAAR



THE LILLIPUTIAN

### ANTI-AIRCRAFT & ANTI-GAS SCENERY

BEING DISPLAYED ON 2ND FLOOR

### UNDER DIRECTIONS OF SANTA CLAUS

Father Christmas has arrived again at Sincere's. This year, he has brought something cleverly designed not only to amuse you but as a guidance to your safety in case of emergency. A scene from a war zone vividly depicting the active and passive defence of an air raid. Here you will have a glimpse of various types of war planes, a bomb-proof shelter, modern bomb-proof buildings, a smoke screened station, and military equipment and works. Bomb !-- refugees rushing for safety--tire and ambulance brigades busy at work—all these views will present themselves before your eyes, in this lovely Lilliput Land.

### BE AIR MINDED AND SEE WHAT THE KIND OLD MAN WILL SHOW YOU HERE.

Adults and youngsters-all are invited to come and "take the lesson"

O A 50 cents Admission Ticket will entitle the little visitor to receive a gift from Santa Claus.

SHOP FOR ALL YOUR XMAS NEEDS AT

SINCERE COMPANY, THE CHRISTMAS STORE

### DAVARSWILLIAMABAHWISSY YEAR IN. YEAR OUT. ITENEVER VARIES.

### TILL CHRISTMAS EVE

One copy of the NEW Picture Album

### KONG HONG ORIENTE

(containing 34 excellent pictures of local scenery and native life) Value \$2.-

to every customer buying for \$10.- worth of

Cigars and Cigarillos \* \* \* SIMON ARZT-CIGARETTES DR. PAT Pipes and Smokers' Requisites.

### CIGAR STORES HONGKONG-HOTEL BLDG.

Pedder Street.

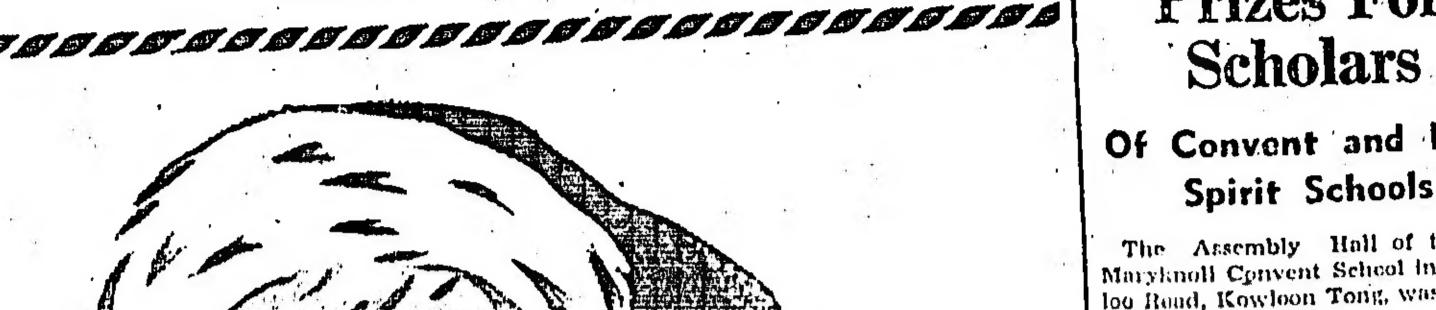
Tel. 30085.

"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE" Gloucester Building.

Dos Voeux Rd. Tel. 28365.

.KOWLOON WHARF ENTRANCE Tel. 59611

Macau: A LUZITANA, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro No. 1B Showrooms of The Orient Tobacco Manufactory C. Ingenebl Limited.





### FOLKS, TAKE MY TIP,—

IF YOU WANT REAL SATISFACTION **EXCLUSIVELY** SHOP DINNER CHRISTMAS

AT THE DAIRY FARM

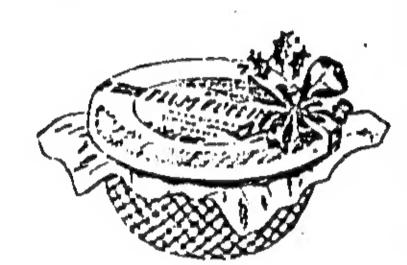
### TURKEYS

IMPORTED .....\$1.10 .....

OWN FARM FED ... \$1.25 .. ..

BUILDING

PLUM PUDDINGS per lb. \$1.07



GAME PRICES are coming along folks!



### FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

PURE FOOD SPECIALISTS.

CHANGERSANDERS OF THE STANDERS OF THE STANDERS



LTD.

**GIFTS** 

### XMAS SALE BACK GARDEN

from DECEMBER 15

15% discount

Peking & Tientsin CARPETS & RUGS

New Shipment Arrived

ART RUG CO. PEKING

32 Nathan Rd., Kowloon

### British Pacific Properties

Vancouver, British Columbia

have completed their

LARGE RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

### CAPILANO ESTATES

On Vancouver Harbour's southern slope, surrounding beautiful golf course, fifteen minutes from city centre over Lion's Gate Suspension Bridge (largest in the British Empire — now under construction),.

Comparatively Low Taxes

### Take Advantage of Vancouver's Position...

As growing trade centre on the Pacific under the British

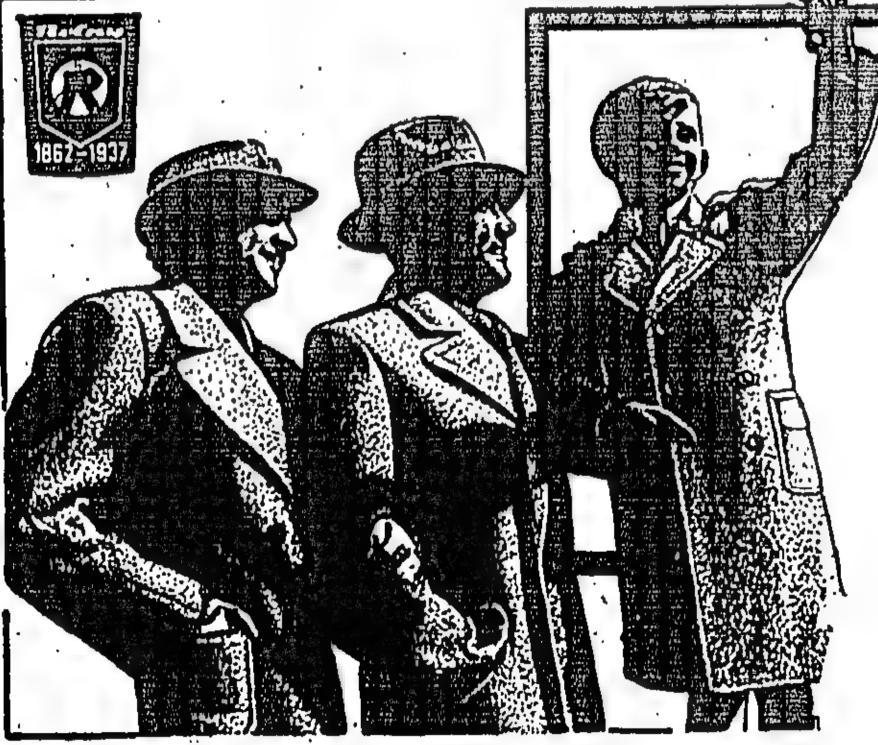
- Of its equitable climate . . :
- Of its scenic beauties . . .
- Of its fishing, shooting, sailing, swimming, mountaineering, golf, riding . . .

Write for particulars to

R. W. KEYSERLINGK, Sales Manager

1825 Marine Building, Vancouver, B.C.

 $Visit\_the\_Gapilano\_Estates\_on\_your\_next\_trip\_$ 



### 1938 STYLES

Ready for you now !. An advance showing o what will prove to be the most popular of 1938 fashions.

Gents' Suits. A large selection .......from \$22 up. Ladies' Coats. A complete range ....... from \$16 up.

Big, comprehensive stock in all sizes and shades of fabrics in the coming fashions of next year.

Ask to see our Hubertus coats, ideal for the present Hongkong weather.

STOCKS ONLY. THE BEST QUALITY IN TAILORED GOODS. VISIT THE LARGEST READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING STORE IN HONGKONG.



12 Des Voeux Road Central. THE WHITE HOUSE. Tel. 21040.

Count the "TELEGRAPHS"

## H.K. LACKS OWN

### Agriculture Expert Sees Danger, In Circumstances

New Territories agricultural problems engaged the attention of the Hongkong Rotary Club yesterday, when Major H. S. Reed, former agriculture adviser to several Governments, gave an address on "What I have seen and what I have not seen in the New Territories."

The speaker pointed out that modern methods of farming would enable the Colony to contribute much more itself in pigs, poultry and vegetables instead of relying on the importation of wast quantities annually, which might not be available in the case of war or a blockade.

In a vote of thanks, Dr. G. A. C. Herklots said the speaker had not attempted to answer the difficulties that confronted the small farmer of China. Much of the large scale production he visualised was possible, but only through the medium of capitalist operations, which would not benefit the small farmer.

Ing guests: Roiarians T. Nixon, Canton; P. Ditz, H. Tsal, Shanghai; E. W. Mathewson, Arizona; Hon. Mr. R. A. C. North, Leo D'Almada, H. R. Wells, J. P. Braga, Major W. J. Mackenzie, S. Balfour, Li Shi-fung, H. W. Pai, H. K. Lee, A. E. Leung, Hongkong; G. Szabo, Peiping; G. T. Haywood, H. Costillo, Vancouver; U Szg-wing.

In introducing the speaker, Major Walker sald he had been an agricultural adviser for more than 37 years,

visited East Asia in connection with out to graze.

agricultural work, and this year on
his return he was astounded at the growth of the city of Hongkong. When the Colony took over the New Territories they surely hoped to put it to some use for food supplies, but Hongkong was still labouring under bad economic conditions as far as this was concerned.

#### ATROCIOUS PRODUCTION

being farmed, the major portion be- breaking down minute chemicals in ing rice. Over 200,000 acres are not the soil so that they can be assimilated being farmed. The Chinese use bad by the root hairs of the feeding plant, methods in cultivating, only the shallow top layer of the soil having been used for the last six or seven You are producing here a very

The results of food production in the New Territories are atrocious. have examined a score of orchards and not a tree has been pruned. The soil is not cultivated properly nor at the right time. In one instance \$200,000 has been thrown away egg as small as a pigeon's. Where else through ignorance. Another ochard in China could you pay \$1 or \$1.20 which represents an investment of

Major R. D. Walker presided at the | \$500,000 is useless; I took away a

nowwhere in the world have I seen such extravagant milk production as in Hongkong, and you are the people Walker said he had been an agricultural adviser for more than 37 years, and had acted for several governments in this capacity.

Major Reed said he had had considerable experience both with his father and on his own account as an costs about \$216 a year for each calf, which is more than arough to feed orange grower in California and which is more than enough to feed hexico, where he used Chinese labour two Chinese families each year. In exclusively. He had come to the the New Territories you could make conclusion that Chinese were the best provision to cut your feed with a farmers in the world. In 1927 he mowing machine or turn your cattle

> I have not mentioned butter and cheese, but there may be people here who occasionally taste them. (Laughter). I don't blame you if you cannot at the prices you are paying. You pay over a million dol-lars a year to import butter and

Another word on the antiquated Chinese method of farming. Chinese He went on: More than 90 per have been taking every ounce of cent. of the foodstuff must be imported, I understand. That is bad years and using it as fuel, leaving the economics. On my trip round the soil absolutely devoid of humus. As New Territories I found 50,000 acres you know, humus is a necessity for

### PIGS AND POULTRY

hundred years. I do not need to tell you not to expect maximum returns per acre under these conditions. There is not a single case where deep ploughing has been attempted. You cannot plough deep with oxen or with-the-Chinese-plough.—Those-of-you who have seen English tillage know that it goes twice the depth. The Chinese have not even been shown how to yoke their oxen in pairs.

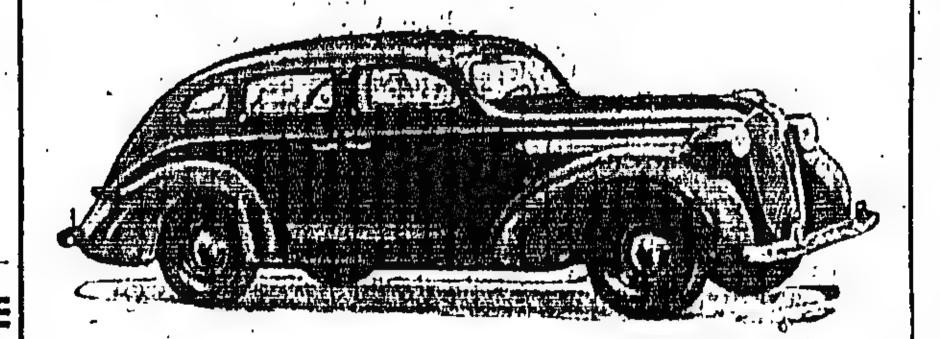
You are producing here a very small quantity of your pork requirements. You need and ent one-third of a million hogs per year, representing \$60½ million dollars a year. Less than ten per cent. of these hogs are grown here, whereas you should be producing here a very small quantity of your pork requirements. You need and ent one-third of a million hogs per year, representing \$60½ million dollars a year. Less than ten per cent. These hogs are coming in from French territary and Hainan, and when I recently returned from the latter place, I had 700 pigs as fellow-passengers. passengers. When I speak on this subject, I may tell you that I speak as a hog-feeder of considerable quantities, having grown a thousand head of hogs and some 11,000 head of sheep at a time.

> The chickens here, I notice, lay an egg as small as a pigeon's. Where else (Continued on Page 5.)

### CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH

MECHANICAL REFINEMENT PLUS MAGNETIC APPEAL

The famous Chrysler-Plymouth engine delivers a high degree of power and satisfaction. Chrysler engineers have imparted to it extra performance, extra stamina and extra economy.



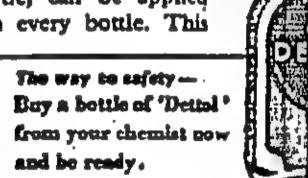
Full Particulars from



doctor. What is a mother to do! Why, the scratch was so small you could hardly see it: blood-poisoning never entered my mind. After all, children can't sk still all day—though I have asked Freddie not to play in that shed. But, I mean, it might happen to any of us—a cut, a little scratch! Tell mewhat is one to do?

The smallest cut or scratch is enough for the germs of blood-poisoning to enter. To the germs that cause the havoc, a tiny break in the skin is a wide-open door. There is only one way to prevent their invasion; they must be killed-at once. 'Dettol,' the Modern Antiseptic, can be applied immediately; there are directions on every bottle. This

thorough killer of germs is gentle and tender on human tissues. Nonpoisonous and non-staining to the skin, yet death to germs. 'Dettol' promptly used may save you untold pain and danger.



### THE MODERN ANTISEPTIC

RECRITT & SONS LTD. (Pharmaceutical Dept.) HULL, AND LONDON, ENGLAND

FREE: A Postcard to "Nurse Green" P. O. Box 107 will bring to women an interesting booklet, "Modern Hygiene for Women." Agents: Imperial Chemical Industries (China) Ltd., Hong Kong.

## CAMBITAN DA CONTRACTOR

### RESUMPTION OF CALL AT SHANGHAI

Commencing with the Empress of Russia from Hong Kong January 26, 1938, Canadian Pacific, "EMPRESSES" will call at Shanghal on the castbound voyage.

The Empress of Asia from Vancouver will call at Shanghai on January 24, on route to Hong Kong.

### SAILING TO MANILA

TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE EMPRESS OF RUSSIA EMPRESS OF JAPAN EMPRESS OF ASIA ......Feb. 23.

MAKE BOOKINGS FOR 1938 EARLY --- in order to ensure desirable accommodation.

Information and rates from

Union Building

Telephone

### SVEDSIESIASIASIA

27th Dec. M.S. "PEIPING" M.S. "NAGARA" M.S. "SHANTUNG" ..... 29th Mar.

HONGKONG to ANTWERP or LONDON

(Excellent accommodation still offering for a limited number of passengers.)

is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sailings and their unique stopover privileges allow you to travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Mall Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you schore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way."

### SEATTLE AND VICTORIA

· · Via Kobe and Yokohama.

### PRESIDENT McKINLEY

sailing to be announced later

#### **NEW YORK**

Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Sucz Canal, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles,

### PRESIDENT sails Sunday, Dec. 19, 8 a.m.

MOST PREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

#### DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES. AMERICAN MAIL LINE.

PROPER BUILDING-HONG KONG. CANTON BRANCH:-- 21, PRENCIL CONCESSION.

### BARBER-WILHELMSEN-LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

### NEW YORK

VIa LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. **NEXT SAILING** 

"TRICOLOR"

18th December.

#### DODWELL 6

Agents.

Hong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. (Oil Burners) CHANGTE-TAIPING British Steamers: FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED.

Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days. FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, 276 RETURN

" LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15.
(Australian Newspapers on file).

|  |  |  | the second secon |                                       |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| STEAMER                                  | Due H'Kong Lea                         | ves H'Kong I                             | Leaves Manila  | Due Sydney                            |
| CHANGTE<br>TAIPING<br>CHANGTE<br>TAIPING | In Port<br>7 Jan.<br>11 Feb.<br>8 Mar. | 17 Dec.<br>14 Jan.<br>18 Feb.<br>15 Mar. | 20 Dec.<br>16 Jan.<br>21 Feb.<br>18 Mar.   | 5 Jan.<br>31 Jan.<br>9 Mar.<br>3 Apr. |

### AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED.

Sailings subject to alteration without notice. for Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire, Agents-Hong Kong-China-japan



### NEXT SAILINGS

"VICTORIA" 19 Dec. with the door locked. To Italy To S'hai "CONTE VERDE" 25 Dec.

SPECIAL RETURN TICKETS

| Special Two Months' Round Trip | Tickets | At Roc | luced Rates |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|-------------|
| To BOMBAY                      | £44     | £25    | , £21       |
| CCLOMBO                        | £41     | £22    | £19         |
| CCLOMBO                        | 218     | £13    | £11         |

SHANGHAI ..... £12 .... £ 9 ROUND THE WORLD tickets issued at Special Reduced Rates is connection with all the Trans-Pacific & Trans-Atlantic Conference Lines. THROUGH TICKETS TO LONDON-23days-Special facilities for Mespatch by train of heavy baggage with liberal free allowance.

INTERCHANGEABLE RETURN TICKETS with the Dollar Lines wery favourable conditions.

"ITALIA" & "ADRIATICA" LINES Agents for the sale of through and independent tickets to North, Central & South American Ports and to all safe. The stolen jewellery has not Moditerranean, Levant and Black Sea Ports. Freighter with limited passenger accommodation.

P.O. Box 143. Tel. Addr. "Lloydiano" - Telephones Nos. 32982/3. Centon Agents:-DODWELL & CO., LTD., Shamoon.

### COWARDLY BULLIES ATTACK DEFENCELESS MEN

### Wost Un - English' Of Crime" Says Counsel

The prosecution's story of how "three cowardly bullles attacked and bound two defenceless women" was told at Row Street

'It is a most un-English type of crime," said counsel. In the dock was James Hynes, aged

54, an American, and described as a salesman of no fixed address. with a pistol or revolver and with being concerned with others in rob- who did not know the details of this chauffeur man said 'Don't you talk bing Mrs. Millicent Ella Hesketh- case. Wright, in a flat in Parklane, of a pearl neckince and other jewellery, £100 in Bank of England notes, and 3,000 French francs, valued together

Two other men, alleged to have been with Hynes, have not been arrested.

#### MAID'S PLUCK

ed, paid a tribute to-day to the pluck got mine. That money is not part of of the maid—Mrs. Goodwin—who, the stuff. That came from America, when revolvers were pointed at her but I can't tell you how." demanded: "What's all this about?"

thleves, in order to get Birs. Hesketh-Wright to open the door, shouted that the flat was on fire. BUYING A DRILL

And the Watching P.C. "The story started on October 21 when Hynes went to a firm and there bought a drill," said Mr.

Lawson-Walton. "About 1.50 a.m. on November 9 P.C. Taylor was on duty near Aldford House, Park-lane, where the robbery

took place. "He saw Hynes and followed him. Hynes turned round and passed the constable again so that the officer was able to get a good look at him. "He seemed to be walking in an almiess fashion and the constable took no further notice of him.

"At 8.15 a.m., Goodwin, the maid was: of Mrs. Hesketh-Wright, was in the hall and heard a very loud ring at the front door. She was expecting the postman and went straight to the door, and on opening it saw

three men." Mr. Lawson-Walton said that two of the men had not been arrested, and he would refer to them as "man number one" and "man number three."

Man number one, he said, hit the mald on the chest with such force that he knocked her over backwards over a table.

THREE WITH REVOLVERS "Hynes produced a revolver, seized, her arm and said: 'If you scream I will fire," added Mr. Lawson-Walton, "All three men produced revolvers and one pushed a revolver against the maid's neck with such

force that it produced a bruise. "Number three tied a handkerchief over her mouth and tied her up with strips of sheeting. He also put a gag into her mouth. "They started asking her questions, and, considering that she was alone

in the house with her mistress, she neted with very considerable courage. They wanted to know who was in the house and the name of the owner. She said. There are several people She was asked what rooms they would be in, and she said, 'In all "One of them said: Where does

she keep her jewels?' And the maid answered 'I have only been here a month and I don't know anything about it.

The maid heard one man leave the room and then return and say that one room was locked. The mald said 'The people are in there.' Another man went into a spare room which was open and said that the safe was "The maid was asked if there was a telephone in the bedroom. She said there was not, the only telephone being in the hall. That was untrue. There was an extension to the bedroom.

"One of the three men said 'We will not hurt any of you if you don't scream. All we want is the 'lewellery.' He spoke in an American accent, Hynes, of course, comes from America.

"The postman arrived and one of them took the letters out of the box and said. The lady here is Mrs. Hesketh-Wright.

"FLAT ON FIRE" Shout Outside Bedroom

"The maid was left in the drawingroom in the charge of man number 3. "Mrs. Hesketh-Wright was asleep and the first thing she heard was the door handle being turned. She sleeps

"A voice shouted out quickly! The place is on fire! Before she could get to the door it was forced open. Two men, one of whom she had identified as Hynes, entered. Hynes had a revolver and man num-

ber I had a jemmy in his hand. "Hynes pointed the revolver Mrs. Hesketh-Wright and said, 'Be 22 What is left behind at the begulet. Don't make a noise and we will not hurt you.'

" After the two men had left the maid, they had handkerchiefs tied round their face, but in spite of that Mrs. Hesketh-Wright picked out Hynes because he has peculiar eyes. "Hynes asked for the keys of the

and open the safe. "When she went through she saw 32 This is spoken on the stage, but Hynes with the electric drill, which she has identified. They opened the

been recovered.

ROUND UP "The maid was brought into the room and both women were tied up with strips of sheeting. "Hynes said, 'Don't move for half

an hour. I have a man here, and if

you move or telephone you will be dence, said the three men appeared at covered.'

slam, but they were too frightened such a rush. One of the short men to do anything until the end of the almost knocked me back to the table appointed time."

Mr. Lawson-Walton said that' or November 12 Hynes went to Dublin, He was accused of being armed where he changed various notes and a noise. Don't you scream or I shall

#### "FAKED" PASSPORT

"Hynes had a British passport. When the officers were examining this he said: 'Don't study it. It is all lake. · I bought it.' "

Divisional-Inspector Parker Detective-Inspector Thorpe Hynes who said: "All right, Mr. Lawson-Walton, who prosecut- have got your job to do and I have THE GAG-

On another occasion Hynes said to gether until it hurt." It was explained that one of the the police, "Treat me fairly and you will be satisfied. Somebody will be coming along to see you in two or three days, and I think you will be satisfied, 'I cannot say any more

> "It seems difficult to put any other construction upon that remark than that somebody would be coming for the reward," said Mr. Lawson-

#### "IF I HAD KNOWN"

Reference To a Gun Hynes later said to the police, "Why don't those who told you about me fire!" tell you where the stuff is?" He also said to the police officer: "If you get it, do you get the £2,000 reward?" Another remark which Hynes was alleged to have made to the police

up? If I had known they were going to be there, I would have had my gun. There would have been the next room. one for each of them and one for me. I do not fear death." When the drill was found and

identified, Hynes was asked if he not. I know who had it. I believe behind and got you covered. I know how you got it."

MAID IN THE BOX

Mrs. Mabel May Goodwin, in evi-

the door " from I don't know where." "The women heard the front door Mrs. Goodwin. "They came in with

In the hall with his fist. All three of the men held guns to me. - \* Aynes sald to me ' Don't you make was afterwards-arrested by officers shoot," sald Mrs. Goodwin. "The

> I said 'What is all this about?'" "Did they do anything to you?"

> so loud otherwise we shall shoot you.

asked Mr. Lawson-Walton. "Oh, they just terrified me," d claimed Mrs. Goodwin. "In a few minutes somebody tied something and over my eyes. The tall man and the saw two short men took me in to the You drawing room.

Tried to Keep it as Clue "The tall man pushed me on a chair and tied my feet tightly to-

Mr. Goodwin added that she tried to hide the handkerchief in her dress, but the "chauffeur man" saw her doing it, and said, "So you wanted to keep that as a clue, did you?"

Mr. Lawson-Walton: And did you? "Yes," replied Mrs. Goodwin, with

Mrs. Hesketh-Wright told how she was awakened by someone turning the handle of the door and calling, "Open quickly! The building is on

She added: "I sprang out of bed and tried to unlock the door, but before I could unlock it it was forced

Mrs. Hesketh-Wright continued: One of the men said to me. 'Come on!' He took hold of me by the arm, "How did your fellows pick me put on my slippers, and gave me my dressing-gown, then he led me into

"He said, 'Open the safe,' so opened it, and Hynes took everything

"I said to him. 'Don't tie my feet, and I will do anything you say. could account for it. He said: "How Hynes said, 'I feel inclined to trust did you get it? Don't tell me it was you. He then told me, 'Don't move left at the flat, because I know it was for half an hour. We have left a man "I did not move for half an hour

and then dialled the police.' Mr. Du Cann said that Hynes' defence was that he was not there at all

Hynes was then remanded.

#### BRITISH CROSSWORDS

| 纖        | 1  |     | 2  | 製業       | 3    | 影響 | 4  | 業業 | 5     | ,  | 6  |   | 7  |      |
|----------|----|-----|----|----------|------|----|----|----|-------|----|----|---|----|------|
| 8        |    |     |    |          |      |    |    |    |       | 蘐  | 9  |   | ٠  |      |
|          |    |     |    |          |      |    |    | 课  | N. T. | 滅  | `  |   |    | Ä    |
| 10       | _, |     |    |          |      |    |    |    |       |    | 11 |   |    |      |
|          | 囊  |     | 難  | 智慧       |      | 多香 |    | T. |       | 쪲  |    |   |    | 2    |
| 12       | 13 |     | 14 |          |      | 16 | 美麗 | 16 |       |    |    |   |    |      |
| 5 GEV 12 |    |     |    |          | 17   |    |    |    |       | 휆  |    | 1 |    | W.   |
| 18       |    |     |    |          |      |    |    |    |       | 10 |    |   |    | ,    |
|          |    |     |    | <b>经</b> | 20   |    |    |    | 21    | 艦  |    |   |    | E CO |
| 73°      | Ī. |     |    |          |      |    |    | 23 |       |    |    | ' |    | 2    |
|          | ·  | 2.5 |    | 2.0      |      | 单层 | 25 | 虁  |       |    |    |   | 基後 | Ī    |
| 26       |    |     |    | 議業       | 27   | ]  |    |    | 1     |    | 28 |   | 29 |      |
|          |    | 26  |    | 差差       |      | 整整 |    | 學  |       |    |    | 塞 |    |      |
| 30       |    |     |    |          | 101. | Ī  |    |    |       |    |    |   |    |      |
|          | •  |     | 82 | 1        |      | 芸芸 |    |    |       |    | ]  | 響 |    | 2    |

### ACROSS

5 She should be ready for the occasion (3). 8 Material for Norfolk yachtsmen?

9 A sunken fence (4). 10 "Paper shoot" (andg.) (10). 11 The part of the net that wasn't there, as Paddy put it (4). 12 Where people formerly used to

10 Many a girl sleeps with this under her pillow (7). 17 A sign to know in Scotland (5). 18 An error known in tennis (5). 19 This S. American mammal

go, whereas they now go there

light (5). 20 Is a man this who has lost his cold? (5). ginning of the race and may yet-win it? (7).

sounds as if it might shed some

23 Not the sort of dress for a Levee 26 Here it is what you want (4). 27 Part of the cyuloment of a cafe that is the duty of the proprietor

(two words-3, 7)... safe and pointed with the revolver 30 Part of a plant (4). for her to go into the spare room 31 Take care not to be guilty of this (10). silences otherwise (3).

> 1 Hold tightly a bit of American luggage (4). 2 Regimental horses perhaps (4). '3 Colour (7). 4 If this flower is thrown on the fire, does it burn noisily? (0).

B Kind of vehicle (7).

DOWN

6 A small bit of first aid, not a way of measuring the height of diminutive horses (10). 7 A number in haste to discipline by suffering (10).

13 This is not in love (10). 14 Showing a broad mind (10). 15 Make of 'car' (5). 16 Town of Africa that seems to be an inquiry for the lad (5).

10 A likely form of 5 across (3).

20 Trying work for even a skilled airman (7). 21 Disadvantage (7).

24 She upsets the head of 28 down 25 Of course, if this from a ship were petrol it would make a this

28 Slacken at sea (4). 29 This part of the gun may apply to a pheasant (4). Yesterday's Solution

A RBITRATOR BEBUENE

最正図 8 個 E M E M E M O N BELLADONNAMED **国下国人的人間O回DIVER** 國國國N國NERVY國國K國P B PADEMONTART D 翻 O 翻 M A L A R I A 翻 T 翻 I RETENTED NEW OFF T ENDEDMBAN SEDGE THE KERM DEALT OF NEEDS

# O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND

### EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Taking Cargo For Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe. PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNICHTLY

DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice,

### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

Destination.

Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney,

From

| D.B.       | Tom    | About     |  |
|------------|--------|-----------|--|
| •BEHAR     | 0,000  | 17th Dec. | Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg,<br>Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull,    |
| •JEYPORE   | 5,000  | 21st Dec. | Bombay, Karachi & Persian Guit.                                      |
| RANPURA    | 17,000 | 25th Dec. | Rombay, Marseilles & London,   |
| SOUDAN     | 7,000  | 1st Jan.  | Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.   |
| RAWALPINDI | 17,000 | 8th Jan.  | Bombay, Marsellles & London,   |
| KIDDERPORE | 5,000  | 15th Jan. | Bombay, Karachi & Persian Gulf.                                      |
| CORFU      | 14,500 | 22nd Jan. | Rombay, Margeilles & London.   |
| *BURDWAN   | 6,100  | 29th Jan. | B'bay, M'seilles, H're, L'don, H'burg,<br>Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull. |
| CHITRAL    | 15,000 | 5th Feb.  | Marseilles & London.   |

 Cargo only... All vessels may call at Malta.

8,000

NANKIN

NELLORE

•BURDWAN

NELLORE

SHIRALA

CORFU

### BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

| DIXI                | 11911 11       | d man a sign in        |                            |         |             |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------|
| SANTHIA<br>TALMA    | 10,000         | 1st Jan.               | 10.30 a.m.<br>  Singapore, | Port    | Swettenham  |
| SIRDHANA<br>SHIRALA | 8,000<br>8,000 | 15th Jan.<br>29th Jan. | Penang,                    | Rangoon | & Calcutta. |

### AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS

| ANDA                    |      | ( 7,0001                | 5th                  | Mar                                     | Welbarrie | OE ETO |
|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------|--------|
|                         | SAIL | INGS                    | TO                   | SHANC                                   | HAI &     | JAP    |
| KIDDE<br>IRDHA<br>BURDY | NA   | 5,000<br>8,000<br>6,100 | 16th<br>23rd<br>25th | Dec. Japan.<br>Dec. Amoy<br>Dec. Japan. | & Japan.  | ,      |

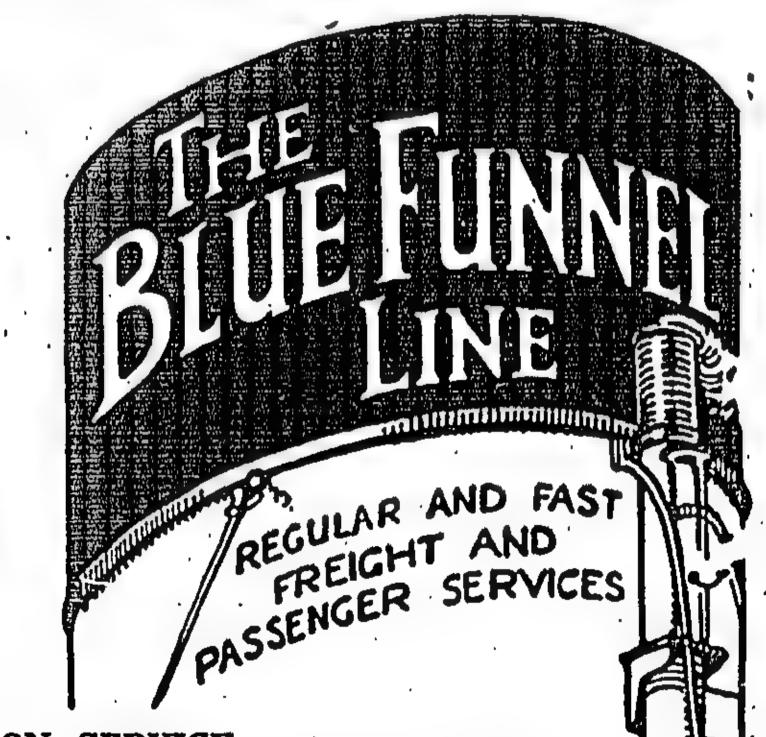
2nd Jan.

7th Jan. Shanghai & Japan. 15,000 CHITRAL 20th Jan. Amoy & Japan. TILAWA Cargo only. All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to The Agents.

24th Dec. Japan.

2nd Jan. Japan. 6th Jan. Amoy & Japan.

### Phone 27721



#### LONDON SERVICE

sails 17th Dec. for Marseilles, London, SARPEDON Rotterdam, & Glasgow. sails 26th Dec. for Marsellles, London, DEUCALION Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow.

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

ANTILOCHUS sails 21st Jan. for Havre, Liverpool and

sails 22nd Jan. for Boston, New York, **ADRASTUS** Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape

of Good Hope. (via Dairen, Kobe, Na-PACIFIC goya and Yokohama)

sails 16th Dec. for Victoria, -Vancouver

SERVICE INWARD Due 21 Dec. From U. K. via Straits. MEMNON Due 22 Dec. From Europe via Straits. TITAN Due 28 Dec. From U. K. via Straits, **AGAPENOR** Due . 1 Jan. From U. K. via Straits. ANTENOR

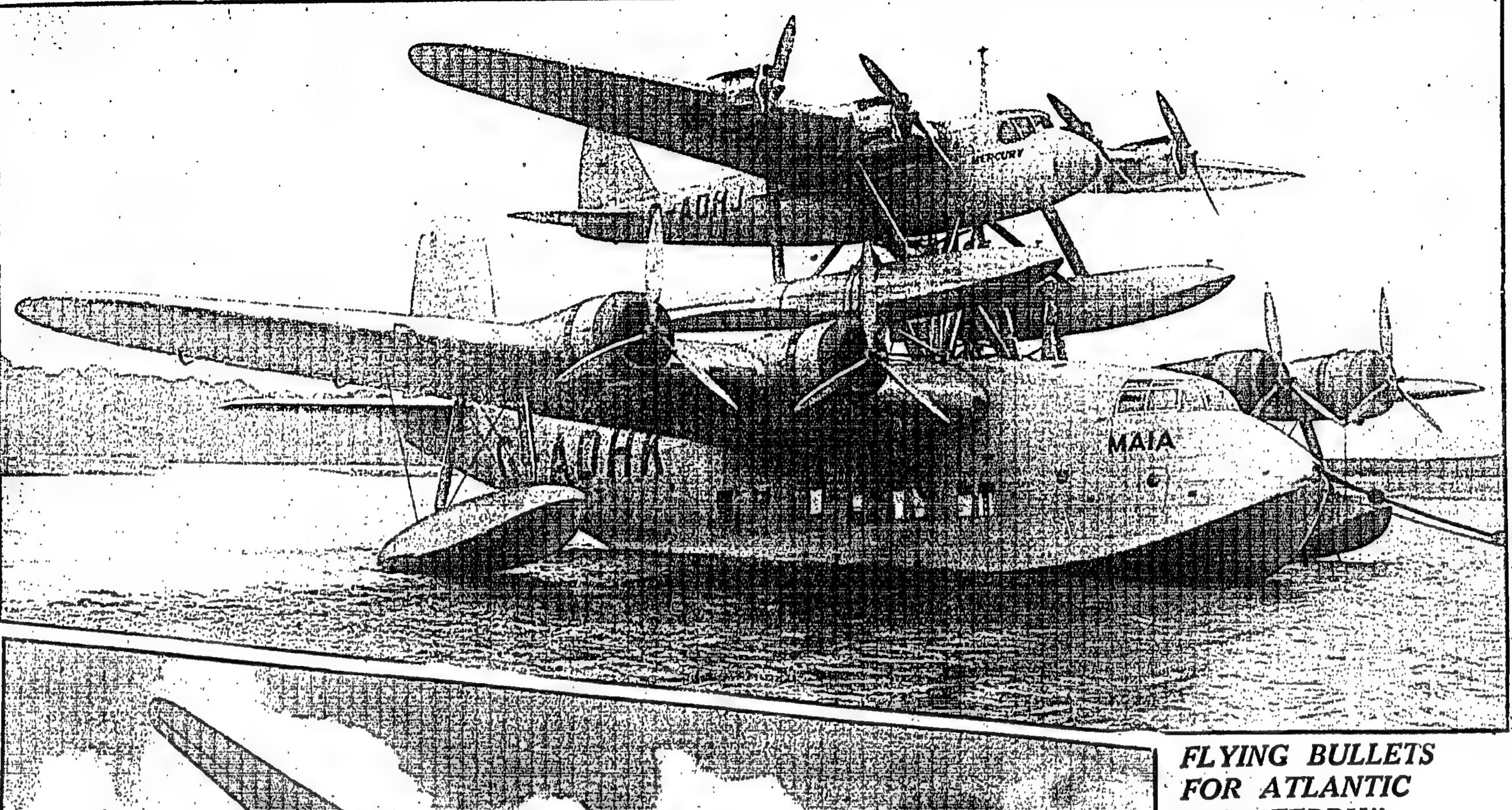
Epecial reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with

limited passenger accommodation. For freight, passage rates and information apply to

## NEWS OF THE DAY IN PICTURES FROM FAR AND NEAR Diongkong Telegraph ONEWS

HAPPENINGS THE CAMERA'S EYE

### READY FOR NEW OCEAN CONQUESTS



## AIR "FERRY"

Assembled for the first time, the Mayo Composite Aircraft, above, ready on the Medway, at Rochester, for test flights. Both machines of this "pick-a-back" craft have been successfully flown separately, and tests for releasing the jockey seaplane Mercury from the parent machine will shortly be carried out. With a cruising speed of 160-170 m.p.h., New York will be brought within a day's journey of England. Speeding like a winged torpedo above the clouds during that flight is (left) another candidate for Atlantic honours. Built by the De Havilland Company for. the British Government, it is hoped that this land machine, the Albatross, will attain a cruising speed of more than 200 m.p.h., making the crossing to America, on an average, in 15 hours. It has four Gipsy Twelve engines, with a total horse nower of 2,200, and accommodates 22 passengers by day and 12 by night.

San Francisco via Japan Ports & Honolulu. (Starts from Kobe). Tatauta Maru ...... Tues., 25th Jan. (1938) Seattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobo).

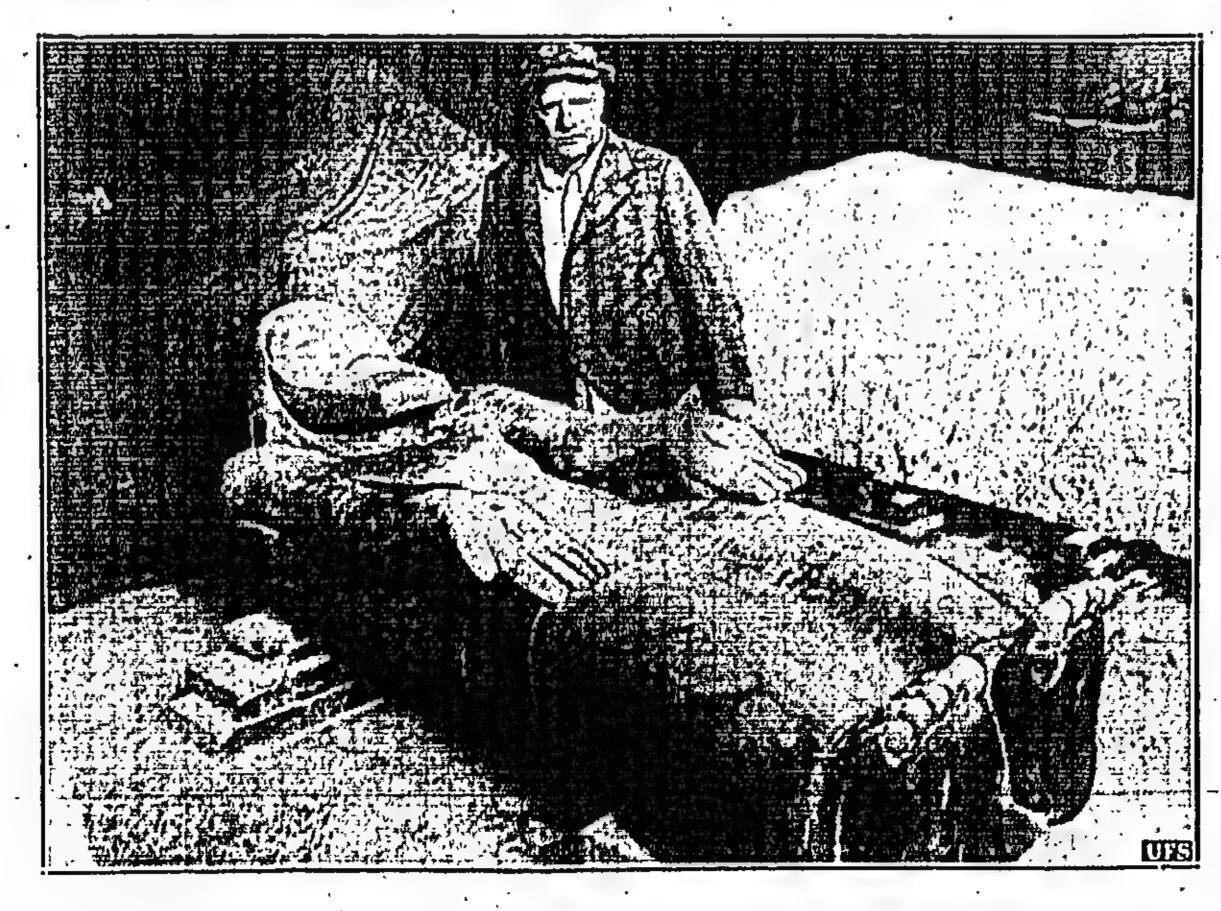
Hiye Maru ...... Sat., 25th Dec. New York via Panama. . †Noto Maru ......Fri., 31st Dec. South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama. Bokuyo Maru ..... Wed., 15th Dec.

London, Marseilles, Antworp & Rotterdam, Kashima Maru ..........Sat., 1st Jan. (1938) Liverpool via Port Sald, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus and Marseilles.

Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports, - Kitano Maru ...... Wed., 22nd Jan. (1938) Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo. Toyama Maru ..... Mon., 27th Dec.

Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon, Ryuun Maru ...... Sat., 25th Dec. Kobe & Yokohama, (Omitting Shanghai) Hakone Maru ........... Fri., 17th Dec. Fushimi Maru ..... Wed., 1st Jan. (1938) Cargo Only.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE. Tel. 30291.



A violent storm of controversy broke in London when this massive statue, purporting to represent Christ after the Crucifixion, recumbent in the tomb, was shown in Leicester galleries by the widely known sculptor Jacob Epstein, standing at rear of the figure. Epstein calls it "Consummatum Est"-It Is Finished. It is hewn from a huge block of Derbyshire alabaster, the sculptor asserting it was inspired by a passage from Bach's mass.

### The P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.

(Incorporated in England, 1920).

Authorised Capital 25,000,000 Subscribed and Paid-up 22,594,160 Reserve Fund ...... \$ 100,000 · HEAD OFFICE: 117-122. Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3. WEST END BRANCH: 14-16, Cockspur Street, London, S.W.I. BRANCHES:-Bombay, Calcutta, Callcut, Colmbatore, Colombo, Hongkong, Madras, Shanghal, Singapore.

Agencies .- In all the principal towns of General Exchange and Banking busi-ness transacted. Loans and overdrafts granted on approved security. Current and Fixed Deposit accounts opened. SAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CUIT-RENCY:-Interest allowed at 2% per

STERLING SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:-Interest allowed at rates which may be Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.

TRAVELLERS' LETTERS OF CREDIT, TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES AND PASSENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT (for use on board P. & O. and B. I. Steamers and at Ports of Call) are issued at current rate of exchange and free of commission. AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES sold and cashed.

British Income Tax Recovered.

Executorships and Trustecahips understaken.

W. J. WADDINGTON, Manager. Hongkong, 3rd April, 1937.

THE YOROHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

Capital (fully paid-up) ..... Y.100,000,000
Reserve Fund ...... Y.134,400,000
HEAD OFFICE:—YOROHAMA. Branches and Agencies at Hongkong Batavia Karachi Bealtle Derlin. .... Kobe Bemarang Hombay Shanghai Calcutta Los Angeles Bingapore Canton Hourabaya Dairen Sydney Tientaln Nagasaki (Dalny) Nagoya New York Fengtien (Mukden) Taingtao Tokyo Yingkow Tankow Pelping

Interest allowed on Current Accounts.
Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

T. KANO. Hongkong, 11th September, 1997,

#### BANKS

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital ..... \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-Up .... \$20,000,000 Reservo Funds:--

Sterling ..... # 6,300,000 Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS;-

G. Miskin, Esq., Chairman. Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson, Deputy Chairman.

J. K. Bousfield, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson S. H. Dodwell, Esq. T. E. Pearce, Esq. J. R. Masson, Esq. A. L. Shields, Esq. Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, CHEF MANAGER

DRANCHES:-BANGKOK TAONS -DATAVIA MALACCA MANILA BOMBAY MUAR (JOHORE) CALCUTTA MUKDEN CANTON NEW YORK COLOMBO PEIPING DAIREN PENANG RANGOON .
BAIGON
BAN FRANCISCO
BHANGHAI
BINGAPORE LOOCHOM HAIPHONG HAMBURG HANKOW HARBIN BOURADAYA HONGKEW Bungei Patant

Current Accounts opened in Local Cur-rency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT. BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

**YOKOHAMA** 

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

Hongkong, 18th May, 1937,

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-hai Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION. V, M. GRATBURN,

Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 10th May, 1937. THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON.

38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. Reserve Liability of Proprietors #3,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCH: 71 Mosley, St., Manchester.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Semarana Amritsar Beremban Karacht Bangkok Shanghai Bolavia Kobe Hingapore Bombay Kuala Bitlawan Calcutta Sourabay Lumpur Canton Taiping Cawnpore Tientsin Indras Cebu i Tongkah Monila Calombo (Bhuke Medan Deihi ∸ 🤏 Tsingtoo New York Halphong Yokohama Hamburg Zamboanga (Peking) Hankow.

Penank Harbin Rangoon Exchange and General Bank-Hongkong ing business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies as

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA.

Authorised Capital ..... \$10,000,000,00 Paid-up Capital .... 5,598,600.00
Reserve and Undivided Profits ..... \$ 2,776,726.76

> HEAD OFFICE - HONGRONG 10, Des Voeux Road, Central.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman, P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Bon, Esq. Wang Chu Bon, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq. KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager.

LI TSE FONG, Esq., Manager, DRANCHES AND AGENCIES:-Melbourne New York Sourabaya Bombay Osaka Calcutta Paris Canton Halphong Mankow Rangoon Honolulu

Kowloon London Seattle
Manila Semarang
Every description of Banking and Excelenge business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencles on terms which will be quoted on application.

Safe Deposit Boxes To Let. KAN TONG PO. Chief Manager. THE MERCANTILE BANK OF

INDIA, LIMITED. Head Omce:-15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.J. Paid-up Capital 1,050,000 Reserve Fund and Rest 1,247,830

DANKERS. The Hank of England & Midland

BRANCHES :-Bangkok Karachi Bhanchal Kota Bharu Delhi / Kuala Lumpur Bingapore

TRUSTER AND EXECUTORSHIP
UNDERTAKEN,
Interest allowed on Current Accounts
and Fixed Deposits at Rates that may be ascertained on application.

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS"

TO-DAY ONLY

TO - MORROW

Warner Bros.

A Gailant Lover

Adolph Zvaor

SERVICEMEN

Turns into a Fiend-

ish Monster Before

Your Very Eyest

Dies Of Wounds

Received When

Warship Sunk

News Service

was reported to-day in dispatches

culogizing the late admiral.

his wounds on December 11.

less than a year.-International.

Encourages

Churches'

War Work

A letter to the Catholics of the

over China Catholics have formed

organisations to help wor victims in

every possible way, and he says that the part taken by those in Hongkong

has won for them very special com-

mendation. He mentions particularly

the preparation of articles for medical

relief done by several groups of ladies

and school girls. Work for sufferers

at this time, the letter states, is

part of the Christian's duty of charity

and part too of the obligations of patriotism, which is a duty binding

In recommending still further efforts, the Bishop addresses particu-

larly the more remote villages where he recommends the Catholics to form

societies which will engage in prayer

and good works as long as the war lasts, and will give the proceeds of

their activities to the Chinese Red Cross. He wishes too that these

societies and Catholic Chinese, should

signalise themselves by assisting the

authorities in every possible way dur-

still greater effort.

in God's law.

ing wartime.

It was said that Admiral Nagano

was aboard his flagship the Nagato

when fifteen Chinese bombers attack-

ed it on November 24 and 27. The

Japanese officer was wounded and

sent back to Japan in a hospital ship

for treatment, but he succumbed to

from Tokyo.

Shanghai

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

What plot kept

lliese lovers apart?

Destined in face each other from their fire meeting a pet best specific a ding terms and despisable from phone phat The most of these because a peting.

SECENICE INTERNATIONAL

Ronald Colman

The PRISONER of ZENDA

MADELEINE CARROLL

HTIME YEARDA - DAYLD RIVEN - NATHOND MASSEY - C. AUBREY SMITH

DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS, JR.

Natural by DAV D D SEE STICE

ALSO LATEST WALT DISNEY'S CARTOON IN TECHNICOLOUR

"MICKEY'S CIRCUS"

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

3 SHOWS DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15 & 7.20 P.M.

A Rouben Mamoulian Production

TO-NIGHT AT 9.20 P.M. o

THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY

presents.

ADMISSION PRICES \$3.30, \$2.20 & \$1.10

MYSTERIOUS ..... ALLURING ..... EXOTIC!

GARY COOPER - MARLENE DIETRICH

A Paramount Picture

MOST BAFFLING MYSTERY Perry Mason, lawyer-detective and world famous

crook catcher unravels a most astounding mystery. ERLE STANLEY CARDNER'S LATEST THRILLER!

WHERE THERE'S A WILL...
THERE'S A WAY...TO KILLI

THE CASE OF THE

FRIDAY' -

"MOROCCO"

MERIAM

Based upon the novel by Robert Louis

Stevenson . . A Paramount Picture

\$2.20, \$1.10 & \$0.55

804D WANCHAL

"PUBLIC ENEMY'S WIFE"

with PAT O'BRIEN - MARGARET LINDSAY

Four Hour Battle

Heinhelung, Honan, Dec. 15. ed in crossing the Wel River from Lungwangmino in southern Hopei yesterday morning has been repulsed following a close-range battle with the Chinese forces lusting over four Shanghal, Dec. 14. front states.

Another grim battle is reported to Nagano, Commander-in-Chief of the be in progress at Kwancheng in

Pelping-Hankow Railway zone, in an While the sinking of the 32,000-ton attempt to break the Chinese posi-Japanese battleship was not officially tions at Wuan. The Chinese, it is admitted, the Tokyo report stated reported, drove back a Japanese dethat in the afternoon of December 12 tachment west of Wuan on Monday. many high Japanese officials, includ- Feverish military movements are ing the Premier, Prince Fuminaro going on at Anyang where the Konoye, were present at a crematory Japanese have brought up 20 addi-at the foot of Mount Asama in con-tional bombers and huge quantities nection with the cremation of the re- of munitions, bombs and other supmains of the late Admiral Nagano. plies. Minor skirmishes are reported to have occurred at Paolienssu be-The place was carefully guarded, tween the Chinese and Japanese and Premier Konoye read a scroll vanguards.—Central News.

### NEXT WEEK

"Hullo Hong Kong" is classified as a "crazy" revue and is being present-While the death of Admiral Nagano ed by a cast of naval officers and

replaced by Vice-Admiral Zengo week. Yoshida, commanding the Second Fleet. Admiral Nagano was then gazetted as a member of the Supreme War Council. The transfer is not a routine one, as Admiral Nagano was in command of the combined fleet for

at the gally decorated theatre.

The big number of the evening is

### STOCK MARKET

official summary issued at 3.15 p.m.

Buyers

Sellera

### The letter is written in Chinese and is the second on the subject that H.K. Electrics \$53. Bishop Valtorta has issued since the Cements \$12%. beginning of the war. The World's Premier High Class Cigarette STATE EXPRESS 555 ENGLAND MADE IN for 50

#### ADMIRAL U.S. Press NAGANO Adds Voice PERISHES To Protest

### But No Quarter Hysterical

New York, Dec. 14. Editorial comment on the Panay incident is strong and to the point. The Washington says the Administration will have undivided national support, showing that there is a distinct limit to what the United States will accept, and that the bombing of the Panay oversteps

The Washington Herald observes: "Our Government has no legal power to evacuate some 10,000 American citizens in China, yet it cannot leave them entirely in the lurch. Commanding naval officers should insist upon ample warning from the Japanese as to the time and place of milltary movements, and then to compel all Americans to evacuate the danger zone before the danger strikes."

The Daily News says: "The best thing to do in regard to the Panay

is to keep our shirts on." The New York Herald-Tribune says that "what this country has a right to demand is that the highest responsible officers be recalled, and that full and honest publicity of the outrage should be given throughout Japan. If it transpires that Tokyo dare not try to do this, there is no further point in having formal diplomatic relations with such Government."

only valld guarantee Japan can give is not officially made public, it is ladies and others, supported by the in this matter would be withdrawal of significant that on December 1 he was Royal Marine Band of H.M.S. Cumher invading army from the soil of China and the liquidation of this imperlalistic adventure."

Scripps-Howard papers insist that such incidents require calmness and firmness rather than bluster. "President Roosevelt, we think, is showing admirable restraint in giving the Japanese an opportunity of making amends for the blunder, in accordance with established diplomatic procedure."

The San Francisco Chronicle states: "Apologies are not enough. What is needed are stern steps to see that in the future armed forces at the front shall take care."-United Press.

## REPULSED

In Honan

A Japanese column which succeedhours, a military despatch from the

Japanese Combined Fleet, as a re-sult of injuries received during the bombing of his flagship, the Nagato,

The Japanese are also rushing re-inforcements from Hantan, along the

### VARIETY SHOW

relieved of his command and was berland, at the China Ficet Club next

In a full and varied programme of two hours' duration there will be items to sult every taste. Farce, satire, burlesque, song, dance and good humour will be evident in the fifteen turns, and the whole show will combine on a basis of high-speed hilarity. The spirit of Christmas will not be forgotten in the abundance of mirth and music, and Santa Claus himself will be in attendance

an amusing burlesque of the old-fashioned melodrama with dashing hero, sinister villain and beautiful heroine, and a certain amount of action will come from the audience

A well-drilled chorus will provide Vicariate of Hongkong has been ad- two "follies" turns; there will be dressed to them by the Bishop, Mgr. some remarkable singing talent in Valtoria, in which he commends them | the form of two duets and a solo perfor their work for the wounded and formance; an impersonation; and for all those who have suffered be- several comic sketches. In fact, the cause of the war, and urges them to show, which is one of the brightest of recent weeks, will progress with Bishop Valtorta points out that all a swing from the gay choral prologue to the lavish finale.

### REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange yesterday, says:

The market continued neglected.

Hongkong Bank \$1,500. Hongkong Bank £91. Canton Insurance \$27234. Douglases \$481/4. H.K. & W. Docks \$28. Providents (Old) \$2. H.K. Electrics \$5234.

Bank of East Asia \$90. Bales Hongkong Bank \$1,505. Union Ins \$516. H.K. & W. Docks \$281/4.

### FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY Undercover bent for rustler's spitting hot lead KEN FIGHTS he Course This A Columbia Picture

TO - MORROW Warner Bros.

Picturo

GEORGE ARLISS in SUCCESSFUL CALAMITY" Mary Astor - Evalyn Knapp





ROBERT DONAT

ALEXANDRE DUMAS' "The COUNT of MONTE CRISTO"

with

ELISSA LANDI A United Artists' Release

TO - MORROW

. Picture

20th C. Fox

JANET GAYNOR - LORETTA YOUNG CONSTANCE BENNETT - SIMONE SIMON

in "LADIES IN LOVE"



TO-DAY ONLY O

A DARING MODERN PICTURE . . . FOR WOMEN AND THE MEN WHO TRUST THEM!

The Play That Rocked Broadwayl WINE WOF HA MELVYN DOUGLAS

RETURN OF AN "OLD FAVOURITE" ! "GOOD DAME" SYLVIA SIDNEY FREDRIC MARCH in

A Paramount Picture

COPIES OF

### PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased ...at .. the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building. Wyndham Street.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong



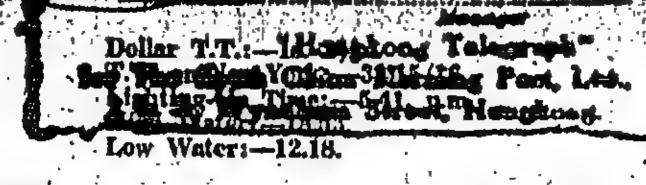
### 1928 STUDEBAKER DICTATOR SIX TOURER

27.34 horsepower. 6 cylinder. Consumption about 17 m.p.g. Thrifty on oil. Good tyres. 5-passenger model with 2 auxiliary seats.

Price \$400

EAST MOTORS

26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.



FINAL EDITION Library, Sameric Court

DECEMBER 15, 1937. 日三十月—十 SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS 130.00 PER ANNUM



## BRIA

## AVAILABLE

But Decision Won't Be Hurriedly Taken

#### DEMANDS U.S. FOR EMPEROR'S APOLOGY MAY STIR REACTION

London, Dec. 15.

It is expected that a day will be allotted in the House of Commons early next week to satisfy the Labour Party demand for a debate on the foreign situation, particularly with reference to recent events in China.

According to the Daily Telegraph, diplomatic consideration is being given in London to the desirability of reinforcing British naval strength in Far Eastern waters, but it is not certain, however, that ships will be despatched at this stage.

Naval reinforcements up to the heaviest types of craft are available, but decision to despatch them will only be taken after the most careful consideration of all elements in the situation.—Reuter.

Washington, Dec. 14. Highly placed members of the Administration to-day indicated that only the Japanese Emperor's personal apology and personal assurance that effective measures would be taken to guarantee non-repetition of the U.S.S. Panay bombing incident, would satisfy President Franklin D. Roosevelt. The White House instructions that

photostatic copies of the President's memorandum to Mr. Cordell Hull, the Secretary of State, be distributed, to-day revealed the typewritten text of the American protest, in its original form: "The President suggests that the Emperor be so advised . . . and so on. However, the word "suggests" was crossed out and "requests" substituted in the President's own hand-writing.

the note are considered additional in- states: dication of the anger and impatience of officials.

dor, Mr. Hirosi Salto, are the strongmodern times.

The opinion is held here that President Roosevelt has given the, Japanese militarists a bitter pill to to-night when they reached Hoswallow, and that it will involve the baien, where they were received "greatest loss of face" Japan has by Rear-Admiral Holt and taken suffered since she became one of the dominant military and naval powers, aboard British and American because it draws the sacred person of gunboats. the Emperor into world affairs and humiliates him through compelling apology for the acts of his military and naval forces.

### President Impatient

Officials intimated that the Ameri-

-of-the-same character, -Emperor's apology and assurance (wounded arm and chin), Fireman ing to confirm these rumours. that there will be no repetition of Hibard (wounds to the hip). such incidents is designed to end what the United States has come to regard as a travesty on world peace.

### Further Action Indicated

satisfied, President Roosevelt prefaced they escaped. his note of protest with an appeal "Correspondents are hurrying to (Continued on Page 4.)

### CASUALTY LIST FROM NEWS MEN

Panay's Survivors Suffer From Shock

Shanghai, Dec. 15. A combined message issued by i

"Aboard H.M.S. Bee, Decem-It is considered that the demands ber 15, 1.45 a.m. (A joint mespresented to the Japanese Ambassa- sage to the United Press, Assodor, Mr. Hirosi Salto, are the strong-est the United States has delivered ciated Press, New York Times, be busily repairing bridges along the to any foreign Government in London Times and Italian Stam- railway leading to Hangehow. pa Corriere.)

Panay survivors were rescued

"The wounded are: Captain Hughes (broken leg), Lieut. Anders (bullet wounds in throat), Lieut. Glest (leg wounds) Mr. Gassie, United States Embassy (broken leg). All are re-

A. Kozak, machinest, has serious can demand voiced the President's chest wounds. Others wounded are: here that Japanese troops are withwhich the Japanese civillan Govern- back and in a serious condition), ment members and militarists Scaman Shroyler (head and leg apologise for the outrages and wounds). Cook Zeigler (head and assaults upon the others, and then body wounds), Seaman Green proceed to new and graver incidents (wounds to both shoulders). Electrician Birk (wounds to hands It is said that the demand for the and back), Quartermaster Lang say there is nothing at present tend-

### SUFFER FROM SHOCK

"The entire ship's company, including many who are slightly injured, are suffering from shock due to ex-Indicating that further American posure and strain. In view of the inction may be anticipated in the event nature of the attack and the subof the President's demands not being sequent experiences, it is a miracle

that the American press and public Shanghai by the U.S.S. Dahu in an (Continued on Page 4.)

## Imperative Need For H. K. Prison Reforms

三拜證 號五十月二十英港香 WEDNESDAY,

### SOUTH CHINA FEARED

Observers Expect Blow To Cut Last Route To Sea

Shanghai, Dec. 15. With the Japanese campaign in the Central China region concluding its first stage following the occupation of Nanking, foreign observers are of the opinion that the Japanese will hold off for at least two weeks before attempting to continue military operations.

It is believed the resumption of the ampaign will involve either a drive to Hankow or prolonged hostilities in South China. If the Japanese choose to attack Hankow, it is stated that probably they will do so both from the north and along the

The majority of observers are of the opinion that the next scene of the war will be South China, where a large-scale Japanese drive is expected to be launched in an effort to cut China's last remaining route

to the sea. This belief, it is pointed out, is strengthened by recent activities of Japanese naval craft and war planes in South China, which point ominously to the fact that a determined drive is imminent as soon as the hands of the Japanese army and navy are freed with the compiction of the occupation of Nunking.

### Unconfirmed Reports

-Shanghai, -Dec. -- 15. ---Unconfirmed reports are current iere to-day that 50,000 Japanese troops are being removed from Central China and are being transported to South China in preparation for a large-scale drive.

Chinese sources believe a further Japanese drive up the Yangise River Valley unlikely in the immediate future. They think that after occupying Nanking the Japanese troops in Central China will probably consolidate their positions and fermobile units which have been reported actively harassing Japanese lines of communication and

### Hangchow Next -

The next large-scale campaign is | zone" and quite safe, Mr. Malcolm. MacDonald. Mr. expected by some to be in Klangsu, James Soong and Sig. Barzini, be directed towards Hangehow, which The photostatic reproductions of survivors from the Panay, is the last remaining important city in the northern area under Chinese

> a drive towards this lakeside city is given weight by the fact that the

### STOP PRESS

#### Rumours Of Attack On South China

Shanghal, Dec. 15. Widespread rumours are current drawing from the Yangtse area and from North China, possibly to combine with a force from Formosa, supported by warships, to begin a campalgn in South China.

Foreign military authorities here If such were the case the Japanese | will proceed to Hongkeng.

would halt their Yangtse Valley drive as soon as possible after the capture of Wuhu, it is believed,-United

> (Further Stop Press News on Page 12.)

#### WILL EMPEROR APOLOGISE?



EMPEROR HIROHITO

Washington reports that the President of the United States will not be satisfied with anything less than an apology and guarantee for the future safety of American ships from Emperor Hirohito himself. This demand is a result of the sinking of U.S.S. Panay in the Yangisem-with

### NANKING STILL RESISTS

Skirmishing In City Continues

### Matsui Issues Proclamation

Shanghai, Dec. 15. A Japanese Army spokesman said to-day there was comparatively strong Chinese resistance in the northwest part of Nanking. In that section Chinese batteries are actually ret out isolated groups of Chinese duelling still. There are frequently skirmishes elsewhere in the city. the But the principal sections are not seriously damaged.

> It is stated that the Japanese have made contact with the German, John Rabe, who is in charge of the "safety

It is learned that General Matsul has plastered Nonking's walls with proclamations urging citizens to return to their homes "where your ancestors lived and prospered, and That the Japanese are preparing for pursue your daily life in complete peace." General Matsui assures the people they will not be harmed. United Press.

### Hoover's Passengers In Manila

### Steerage Travellers For Hongkong

Carrying 453 passengers from the stranded President Hoover, the Pre-Immigration station 30 miles from Manila this morning, and she will pression. be detained during the morning, after which the ship will disembark scores of steerage passengers, bound for Hongkong. They are mostly Chinese factories, which as yet were only in who will be picked up later and the early stages of preparation, and

A naval spokesman said that the U.S.S. Barker was scheduled to arrive of the country was greater to-day. at: Marila on Thuggday morning carrying additional Manile Christmas mail from the Horizon Meanwhile the U.S.S. Alden Lettanding by.

United Press.

### SINKING PANAY BOARDED

Machine-Gunned After She Was Struck By Bomb

### Revelations From S'hai

Shanghai, Dec. 15. The U.S.S. Panay was hit by a bomb dropped from a great height at 1.50 p.m. on December 12. She was abandoned at 2.05

Before sinking the ship was machine-gunned by Japanese naval motorboats, the crews of which then boarded the sinking They left before she

When she sank her flag was still lying, and had been clearly visible throughout the whole proceedings, declares the first eye-witness story of the Yangise outrage received by Reuter by radio to-day.

operations at Hobsien yesterday except for two comins, which are being put on board this morning.

H.M.S. Bee completed the rescue

As far as can be ascertained, al persons are now accounted for. It is revealed that Captain Carlson

of the Mel An, who was among dead, was killed on the bridge of his The eleven stretcher cases are:

Mr. Emile Gassie, American Embassy Code Clerk.

Lieut.-Comdr. Hughes, Commander of the Panay,

Officer of the Panay; and the follow- NO TRADE ing who are beneved to be members of the Panay crew: A. Kozak, E. W. G. S. SLUMP IS

Schrozer, R. D. Davies, K. J. Rice, (Continued on Page 4.)

### STEADILY ARMING

British Government Thanks Manufacturers

London, Dec. 14. Sir Thomas Inskip, Minister for the Co-ordination of Defence, speaking to-night in London, said the rearmament programme would not slow down for four or five years. Expenditure on defence which stood at £77,000,000 in 1913 to 1914 and in 1924 at £113,000,000 amounted 1939 between £320,000,000 and £340,000,000 would be spent.

the part of the manufacturers the 365 over 1935. Government could not, even if it had nationalised the industry, have done | These figures are given in the Board thing like the full momentum which month imports were valued

Industry generally was developing at the same time. There were, in various parts of "the "country" new at which hundreds of thousands of men and possibly women would be employed. The industrial strength gramme Britain had trained a new army of confident workpeople. Sir Thomas said he had unfailing The President Pierce is reported optimism regarding the British race to have arrived and to be sightling and the capacity of the Government by, and will possibly plok his the to guide a policy so that the great British Wireless.

### OVERCROWDING REVEALED BY INVESTIGATION

### Outspoken Report By Committee Demands Many Improvements

The imperative need for wholesale prison reform Hongkong is emphasised by the report of the Overcrowding of Prisons Committee, which was laid before the Legislative Council this afternoon. The report contains startling revelations. In the case of overcrowding it is shown that at one time this year Stanley Gaol, which has accommodation for 1,500, was housing 1,154 prisoners, despite the fact that 800 cells were useless as they possessed no locks.

Particular attention is paid to the question of food costs, and the committee shows that not only do first class rations cost \$13 per month per head, as compared with the normal average among the Chinese of \$5 to \$7 a month, but that for approximately 20 years the system of tendering by ration has been in existence in the Colony and that the tender has been obtained by a contractor, under the sign of Hop Kee, whom the Committee endeavoured to discover, but found only an office in Connaught Road, attended by a clerk, who professed to know nothing about it.

## INDICATED

Avers Prime Minister In Parliament

London, Dec. 14. The Prime Minister, replying in the House of Commons to a request for a statement of Government's policy to meet unemployment problems that threaten the country in view of the oncoming slump said: "I do not accept the implication in the question. I consider any talk of an oncoming slump is not only exaggerated, but dangerous. This country is in a far better position to meet any temporary decline in trade than at any time since the war."-British Wireless.

SHOWS STEADY IMPROVEMENT London, Dec. 14.

For the first eleven months of the year the United Kingdom imports £278,000,000 in 1937. From 1938 to ininited £935,412,236, an increase of £169,539,952 over the corresponding period of last year, and The Government depended on the £251,856,353 over the same period ingenuity and skill of manufacturers of 1935. Exports at £477,979,846 for assistance. If it had not been for represented an increase of £77,726,the highest degree of willingness on | 001 over last year and of £86,942,-

one tenth of what had been possible. of Trade monthly overseas trade re-Rearmament had not reached any- turns. The returns show that last it might attain in about eighteen £97,251,216 compared with £96,085,sident McKinley arrived at Marivale months. There was no reason for 427 in October and with £78,679,the alightest lament of gloom or de- 945 in November of last year .-British Wireless.

> INCREASED REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE

London, Dec. 14. The Treasury returns show a total of imprisonment. ordinary revenue to date of £446,-970,740 as compared with £424,148,-403 at the corresponding date last

. The total floating debt outstanding is £974.120,000 compared with crow of the President Hoover disaster of war would be avoided. Increase aince March 11 was 2375, miller to the belief that prisoners in 900,000,—Dritish Wireless,

The absence of hard labour in the prisons is strongly condemned, as is the ever-growing number of hawkers

which fill the prisons. Recommendations include the establishment of an internment camp for hawkers and others who are not regarded as criminals, but merely nuisances, that the standard of discipline in the prisons be tightened, the system of feeding re-organised. and that prisoners where possible be made to earn their keep by performing an amount of labour at least commensurate with the cost of their

### COMMITTEE'S REPORT

The report follows:

It became evident that the average fidaily population of the Hongkong Prisons was far in excess of the space provided if Section 7 (1) of the Prisons Ordinance No. 38 of 1932 were to be carried out. When the Acting Superintendent of Prisons appeared before us on June 29 he stated that Victoria Gaol was originally intended to hold 644 prisoners in single cells and Stanley Prison was built to accommodate 1,500. At that moment about 800 of the cells at Stanley were useless as they were without locks, but on June 24 the muster was Victoria 1,228 and Stanley Gaol 1,154. The Female Prison was originally intended to hold 100 but on that date the muster was 228. On October 26. 1937, the muster at Stanley was 2,599 and in the Female Prison 268, Victoria Gaol having been closed.

Mr. Hopkins was emphatic that proper discipline could not be maintained without confinement in separate cells. He stated that those put in association however were short senience prisoners, i.e., under two years. The number of convicts, i.e., over two years, out of a total of 2,300 prisoners was 312. It is obvious therefore that unless some method is found to check the flow of short sentence prisoners the present secommedation of the Gaol is and will remain inadequate and to that extent will nullify the disciplinary effects

### DISCIPLINE

An examination of the Gaol time-By means of the rearmament pro- year. Total ordinary expenditure table submitted to the Committee by to date is £600,440,405 against £559,- | the Acting Superintendent of Prisons D71,208 at the corresponding date when compared with the daily routino provided by the Acting Superintendent of the Convict. Prison at Changi. Singapore; and what we saw £ 850,035,000 a Your ago, The not in the Canton Prison, left this Com-(Continued on Page 8)

## FROCKS for Small DAUGHTERS

HOOSING clothes for little girls is a pleasant job. Maybe, too, you are achieving that ambition of long ago when you wanted a life-size doll. But this one falls down, scratches her knees, tears her frocks, and altogether behaves in a very lively manner.

Children's wear to-day is practical and useful, rather than elaborate, relying more on the colour and fabric used for its appeal to the eye.

Taffeta for Parties

Easy fit is of first importance; nothing irritates a child so much as a sleeve or seam which drags or chafes.

They have, too, their own fashlons quite apart from their elders. For out-of-doors this season there is a wide demand for sandy and red brick shades, also a rather deep tone of becoming saxe blue.

For party wear, taffeta is the favourite; the secret of its popularity, with children is that it runtles. Velveteen comes second; it is so soft and has rather a grand look. It is practical, too, because it washes—a useful point. as even party frocks lose their . freshness after a while.

Blustrated here are five designs specially selected

#### . Like a Grown-Up ...

On the left is shown a party or outto-tea frock in taffeta. Your small daughter will be in a great burry to show off her new dress to her admiring little friends

Simply trimmed with scalloped collar and cuits of crepe, it has a nent-fitting bodice and full skirt, Three sizes are available-2-4, 4-6, 6-8 years, and size 4-6 years takes 2 yds. 36in. fabric, lyd. 36in. contrast.

Next comes a practical everyday style With knickers to match. A square neck cut high and two little pockets Just like a grown-up. Size 4-6 years takes 254yds, 3 in. fabric for dress and knickers. Sizes 2-4 and 6-B years are also available. Frocks

are oftentimes ting down the

out-at - elbove while the body and skut part still ivmain good. By taking the sleeves, cut-

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* MIDGE

plate has broken itself to the dining

### SEASONING AND ITS ART

FLAVOURINGS and seasonings play an important part in everyday cooking, and make all the difference to a dish that is merely good and one that calls forth warm praise from the diner,

But, whatever is used, sensoning · must be added with discretion; too much is worse than too little, so remember that a little goes a long way.

Salt is one of the most important. It is indispensable in the cooking of most foods, as well as one of the cheapest antiseptics.

Use block salt for cooking; it is not but the flavour is better for the pur-

White pepper is a useful condiment. but cayenne and the black variety suitable for fish and highly flavour- ed in the bacon's own fat. ed dishes.

Mustard is a useful flavouring. It is a badly neglected seasoning. used not nearly as often as it should be. This condiment improves most savoury dishes, including game. poultry, beef and pork.



Carefree frocks for out-of-school hours.

neck and adding a puff-sleeved lin ribbon. Again, you can have second best frock for little Ann. Size 1-6 years takes lyd. 30m. fabric

blouse, you have an attractive 2-4 or 6-8 year sizes as well. Hat, coat and leggings are all included in the other design. A really for the blouse, Tyd. 54in, for skirt, Jyd. sensible outfit for winter days, for the coat buttons cosily up into the

> Obtainable in two sizes, 2-4 and 4-6 years. Size 4-6 years takes 25a yds, 54m, material, 2¼yds, 36in. Jining, 14yd. Prin. clastic.

choice of three sizes -4-6, 6-8, and 8-10 years; and size 6-8 takes 1%yds. 36in. material.



Hat, coat and loggings sot and a gay checked overall.

### TRY THESE MENUS MAKE IT WITH DATES

only less expensive than table sait, interest of its own-variety is good put in a covered fireproof dish with for digestion. Try rolled Ayrshire bacon cut thin, on each slice a lamb's cooking sherry. Cook slowly for fongue cut up, and a slice of tomato must be used sparingly. Pepper is | with a sprinkle of scasoning, all cook-

> To make a tempting tray break- 14 lb, dried apricots for a short time. fast butter some toast when it is half- machine, add 1/4 lb. chopped cold. Cut it in the size appropriate to the machine again. Cont a shallow what is coming to it. Then spread It with two things at least.

CERVE this dish with whipped Let the breakfast meal have an D cream. Wash a pound of dates in very hot water, stone them and of the brow. the juice of 114 lemots, 40z. of brown sugar and a glass of Madeira or on a good arched line. pbout an hour.

### Date Cake

This makes a good sweetmeat and can be used as a sandwich filling. Wash a pound of dates, and soak Drain well, put through a mineing crystallised ginger and put through tin with freshly grated coconut press in the mixture, cover with more ceconut, well pressed in.

### Now I know why smart women use this cream My complexion flatters me as never before .

How surprised and delighted you will be when you see how the daily use of Daggett & Ramsdell Perfect Vanishing Cream improves your complexion. Just spread a thin film of this cream over your face. See how velvety it makes your

skin See what a perfect powder base it is and what a smooth linish it lends to your make-up, preserving it for hours But It does a lot more than that Daggett & Ramsdell Perfect Vanishing Cream protects the most delicate skin from the ravages of sun, wind, rain and dust And here is a little secret for you Perfect Van-ishing Gream conceals skin blemishes and other little imperfections that sometimes mane beautiful skin. Keep your complexion looking its loveliest by the daily use of Perfect Venishing Cream



Look your best with DAGGETT & RAMSDELL

### SHORTER. SKIRTS RETURN

Fashion Approved By Royalty

THE shorter skirt fashion launched by Paris dressmakers has been given Royal approval by the Duchess of Kent. At a rough estimate this length is 15 inches off the ground for a skirt worn with a tailor-made suit, writes a Home correspon-

This 'going-up' trend is also to be seen in the new hats, and does not slop at that. Necklines and waistlines are also higher this year than they have been recently. Shoe-fronts have been rising since the beginning of the year and now are higher than

For afternoon dresses skirts are about an inch longer, but toe or ground lengths are still the smartest for the evening. The tight tube skirts that are seen so much have of necessity been shortened to enable their wearers to walk, but even so many women have had to shorten the length of their step to fit in with tighter skirts!

But dressmakers would never allow their customers to wear uncomfortable clothes. They are too wise for So ingeniously concented plents, or eleverly cut gores, give enough 'kick' to an otherwise narrow skirt and make walking easy. In a double sense, narrow skirts are going with a swing.

Velvet is once again as popular as ever, and fur capes are all the rage, especially those of silver fox. Angora and wool mixture dresses are also much sought after, and are made for sport as well as town wear.

. Anne Edwards in the Daily Mirror gives some sound advise to purchasers of new hats. For square, plump faces, she advises the new Agnes turban of twisted jersey. Just a little cap with a loop of the material in front which you twist across, and then slip back over your head. For long, narrow faces she says have comething as flat as they make "em. for instance a tiny Scottish glengarry. tilted on one side of the head and curving down on to the forehead so

as to cut off some of its length. But apart from all these changes you may choose any style you like provided you accentuate the feminine note. Curves are in again, and your colours may be as gay and bright as These halo hats women are wear- you please. But above all-be ing give them a "perpetual suprise feminine. Selft lace or chiffon are look," a man sand the other day. | right for dinner new instead of the It is quite true, but after looking severe lines of a year ago, and low at all the faces I came across last decolletes are seen back and front.

week which had "halo" hats above. The never-falling black is as magithem, I have come to the conclusion | cal as ever, and many women will that the hats show so much of the prefer their clothes of this colour EYEBROWS that these seem to "set" than any other. But all black clothes are not necessarily smart, and the First remember that it is very ugly latest designs are embroldered with Lastly, here is a useful overall pat- to have your eyebrows taken right gold sequins, or effectively braided. tern, to put on over a clean frock. It off. They need perpetual plucking Astrakhan and black-lamb are used and thick powdering to hide where to trim black suits. Buttons are as slips on easily and fastens just like they have been. The pencil line fascinating as ever, and stars, fields mother's at the back. You have the which is drawn to define the new and binds of plumage are used to

"brows" is unflatteringly hard to the fasten little jackets and dinner frocks. Tea-gowns are coming into their If your brows are too bushy first own again this winter, and the debathe them in very warm water, and licious 'frou-frou of Edwardian days then grease them thoroughly before is becoming very popular.

#### Why Children Grind Their Don't remove many hairs from the outside: rather try "thinning" them Teeth In Sleep.

out so that they lose their bushy np-When children grind their teeth it Eyebrows which meet in the most usually is a sign that they are middle are unpleasant, quite apart troubled with worms. Other symp-from the old saying that it means a toms are irregular appetite, bad bad temper. They should be pluck- breath, pain in and swelling of the abdomen, irritation in the nose, The wider apart you make your failure to make proper progress in eyebrows, the more set apart your development. Administered for a eyes will look. Close-set eyes take few days Baby's Own Tablets drive out worms, and a marked improve-Few people know the correct way ment in appelite and general health to brush their eyebrows into shape. | speedily follows. When you have thinned them out

As a remedy for infantile indigessufficiently, brush them UP, away tion, constipution, colic, vomiting, from your eyes. Then, with one sweep, brush across from the bridge diarrhoea and simple fever these of the nost to the ceutre of the brow. tasteless little tablets have no equal. . Now with a second sweep brush They allay the pains of teething from the centre down to the outside almost as if by magic, bring restful comforting sleep in a natural way, Do this regularly and you will find are guaranteed free from opiates, narcotles or other injurious drugs. It will encourage your eyes to take Of chemists everywhere,

ETHYLE CAMPBELL | Baby's Own Tablets.

### PARLOPHONE & REX RECORDS FOR DECEMBER

F912-I Know Now. "Singing Marine". S.F.T. Home Town. "London Rhapsody". S.F.T.

F914-Waltz Medley. Fox Trot Medley. ......BILLY THORBURN & HIS MUSIC.

F017-Stardust on the Moon. · Goodnight To You All. F916-That Old Feeling.

TREATING YOUR

**EYEBROWS** 

the expression of the face.

most beautiful face ....

the LOWER side.

you-attempt-to-pluck-them.-

away a frank look from a face.

Now raise your brows as much as you can and pluck the odd hairs on

Whispers in the Dark. ...... LESLIE HUTCHINSON.

F908-Big Apple. F.T. Peckin'. F.T.

F909-Bessle Couldn't Help It. F.T.

I Can't Dance. F.T. .........NAT GONELLA'S ORCHESTRA. F919-Can I Forget You. (High, Wide & Handsome). You're Here You're There. .... VICTOR SILVESTER ORCHESTRA.

F011-Tin Pan Alley Medley. No. 5. IVOR MORETON & DAVE KAYE. 2 PIANOS. 50014-Kunz Revivals. No. 3. 

### TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.

### this YOUR baby?



Everybody loves a healthy, smiling baby. There is no reason why your baby should not be as attractive and lovable as the one in this picture. Health and happiness should be the birthright of every child but some parents unthinkingly neglect the simple ailments of childhood which may lead to more serious disorders. Castoria is made to correct colic, diarrhea, sour stomach, indigestion and constipation. Castoria tastes so good that your child will love to take it. Absolutely harmless, Castoria can be given safely to the smallest baby. Inexpensive, too, a bottle of Castoria contains many doses. Use only Castoria, baby's

own medicine, the next time your child is ill.

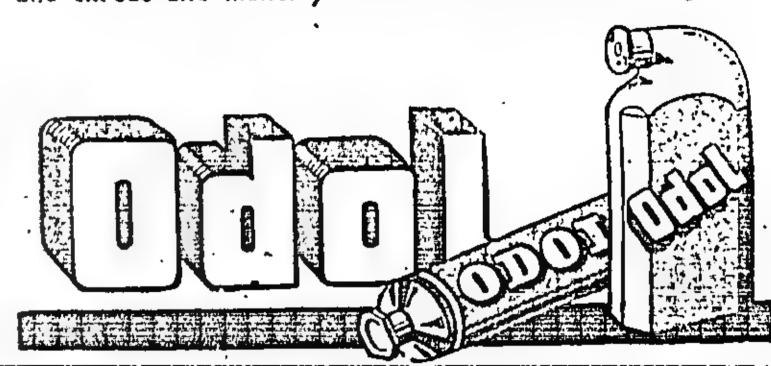
CASTORIA

The medicine made especially for children

## f-cagrant Mouth



Use Odol Toothpaste and Odol Mouthwash regularly night and morning. They will add to your beauty and to the comfort of your mouth. Odol Toothpaste Is world-famous for cleaning teeth to perfection without damaging the delicate enamel. Odol Mouthwash, strongly germicidal, protects your mouth and throat and makes your breath sweet and fragrant.





### Your Clothes a Quality Cleaning

A NY cleaning will make clothes look better- for / a while! But it takes really good cleaninglike ZORIC Odourless Drycleaning to bring back the original lustre to fine fabrics, and to make spotted garments look like new.

Hong Kong Depot Head Office & Works Tel. 57032. Kowloon Depot Hotels (Visitors only)



China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

### Naval Demonstration Impracticable

### BRITAIN PROTEST WITH VIGOUR

### Follow U.S. Lead In Yangtse Crisis

London, Dec. 15.

Mr. Anthony Eden, Foreign Secretary, announced in the House of Commons to-day that he hoped to be able of the House of Commons to-day that he hoped to be able of the officer Smallwood, who was injured to make a full statement on the Far East situation soon. In the eye when H.M.S. Ladybird country movement, scores of facthe House of Commons to-day that he hoped to be able! "The Government has the situation under urgent sustained infection. The eyeball was key inland cities near the areas

examination," he declared.

There had been much talk publicly and unofficially for British nationals, ships and other taking steps to give immediate aid of a joint naval demonstration in Chinese waters. It is understood the terms of the However, such action was officially over-ruled as being British Note may be on similar lines to that sent to Japan by the United impracticable, if only because of the fact that insufficient | States.—Reuter. warships were available to make such a move effective. Moreover, it would be useless to imply a threat which they did not intend to support, he added.

He revealed that the Japanese Am- when the Cabinet meets to-morrow cipated by Japan, will be sent to bassador in London had apologised morning. for the attacks on foreign vessels.— The Prime Minister and Mr. shipping at Nanking. It is expected United Press.

#### Strong Note Expected

London, Dec. 14.

Oh. Mr. Martin! I had to Very efficient send that report into the Very not directors meeting without but job

you seeing it. Somy couldn't) your low wait. But I checked, you

Their happiness

job ..! The directors

are right, I am half

have to see a doctor

about this wretched

tiredness

lepends on my

depended on him.

Anthony Eden have been in consul- that the Japanese will be asked to tation to-night and it is understood take the strictest precautions to enthat other Ministers are in close sure there will be 1.5 recurrence of touch with every phase of the situa- these incidents.

in the Yangtse. It is believed by the Japanese to prevent further offenders may be included in the approval will be given to the Note occurrences of a similar kind and protest.—Reuter.

### FORMAL REGRETS RECEIVED

► Japanese Officers Call Aboard H.M.S. Bee

Messages from H.M.S. Bee reveal that a Staff Officer of Vice Admiral Hashigarn and a member of the Japanese Embassy flew to the scene of the Panay sinking yesterday and there met a Staff Officer of Rear Admiral Konda from Nanking. The three called on the Bee and expressed formal regrets for the attacks on British warships and merchant ships at Wuhu. They also thanked the Commanding Officer for the assistance which the Bee had rendered to the victims of the Panay incident.

The American Ambassador yester-

by H.M.S. Hee to the Panny. was fired on at Wuhu, has not tories have been established in the

request general assurance of safety a special committee on mining, is

#### Probable Terms Of British Note

London, Dec. 14. A note of protest, which is anti-Japan against the attacks on British

It is understood the note will not Britain is expected to send a The Note will in all probability refer to the Emperor of Japan, but strongly worded Note to Japan ask for compensation, demand that the question of compensation for following the attacks on British ships immediate effective steps be taken damage and punishment of the

Just another 5 minutes —

wish I didn't always wake so

meeting this morning too!

tired. Those wretched directors are

### Enormous Industrial Suffering

Staggering Loss Involved In S'hai Fighting

Hangkow, Dec. 15.

As a result of the hostilities in Shanghai, Chinese light and heavy industries in the port city suffered a loss of some \$3,000,000,000 according to an estimate made here.

Most of the major Chinese industries and factories have been completely ruined by shells and fire while those remaining have either been seized by the Japanese or have

been ruined beyond repair.
It is stated, however, that more The American Ambassador yester- than 100 of the firms succeeded in day called on Rear Admiral Crabbe moving part of their equipment out and thanked him for the help given of Shanghai before hostilities started. The amount of machinery moved

where raw materials are available. Dr. Wong Wen-hao, who is directing to the basic industries. -- Central News.

#### SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning.

#### Banks

H.K. Banks, \$1,500 sa. H.K. Banks, (Lon. Reg), £91 b. Chartered Bank, £121/2 n. Mercantile Bank, A. and B. £32 n. Mercantile Bank, C., £15 n. East Asia Bank, \$80 n.

Insurances Canton In., \$2721/2 b. Union In., \$516 sa. China Underwriters, \$1.50 n. H.K., Fire In., \$246 n. Shipping

Douglas, \$481/4 b. H.K. Steamboats, \$8 b. Indo-Chinas (Prof.), \$51 n. Indo-Chinas (Def.), \$43 n. Shell Bearer, 97/11/2 n. Union Waterboats, \$9.30 n. Docks etc.

H.K. & W. Whorves, \$118 n. H.K. & W. Docks, \$28.25 sa. Providents (old), \$2 b. Providents (new), 35 ets. n. New Engineerings, Sh.— Shanghal Docks, Sh.— Kailan Mining Adm. 18/- n. Raubs, \$8.30 n.

Venz: Goldfield, \$5 n. Philippine Mining Antamok, P. .49 n. Atoks, P. .16 n. Ex. Div. Bagulo Gold, P. .15 n. Benguet Consol., 8.80 n. Benguet Explor., P. -Big Wedge, P. -Coco Grove, P. .351/2 n. Consolidated Mines, P. .011 n Demonstrations, P. 34 Ex. div. E. Mindanao, P. — Gumaus G'fields, P. — Ipo Gold, P. — I.X.L., P. 51 n.

Itogons, P. — Masbate Consols., P. — Min. Resources, P. --Northern Min., P. — Paracale Gumaus, P. — Salacot Mining, P. — San Mauricio, P. 42 n. Suyoc Consol., P. .14 United Paracales, P. .41 n.

Lands, Hotels, etc. H. and S. Hotels, \$5.20 n. H.K. Lands, \$32 n. H.K. Lands, 4% Deben, \$100 n. S'hai Lands, Sh. — Metropolitan Lands, Sh. -Humphries, \$8½ n. H.K. Realties, \$4.85 n. Chinese Estates, \$88 n. China Realties, Sh. -

China Debent, — Public Utilities H.K. Tramways, \$13.30 n. Peak Trams (old), \$71/2 n. Peak Trams (new), \$37/4 n. Yaumati Ferries (old), \$241/2 n. Star Ferries, \$80 n. Chinn Light (old), \$11 b. China Lights (new) C. R. \$10.80 b. H.K. Electric, \$52½ b. Macao Electric, \$20 n. Sandakan Lights, \$1414 n. Telephone (old), \$26% n. Telephone (new), \$9.30 n. China Buses, Sh. —

Singapore Tractions, 23/9 n. Singapore Pref., 23/- n. Industrials Cald: Mack. (old), Sh. -Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh .-Canton Ices, \$1.70 n. Cement., \$12% n. H.K. Ropes, \$3.80 n.

Stores, &c. Dairy Farm, \$24 n. Watsons, \$4.75 n. Lane Crawfords, \$8.00 n. Sinceres, \$1.75 n.
Wing On (H.K.), \$40 n.
Wm. Powells, 75 cts. n.
Cotton Mills

Ewo Cottons Sh. \$131/4 n. S'hai Coltons (old); Sh. \$77 n. Zoong Singa, Sh. ... Wing On Textiles, Sh. —

H.K. Entertainments, \$5.00 n. Constructions (old), \$1.60 n. Constructions (new), \$1.00 n. Vibro Piling, \$0 n.
Ch. Govt. 5% 1915 G\$Bds. 73% % n.
H.K. Govt. 4% Lonn 5% prm. n.
H.K. Govt. 3%% Lonn 134% prm.

Wallace Harpers, \$3 n. Marsmans Ins. (Lon.), 8/- 21/- n. Marsmans Inv. (H.K.), 8/- 4/0 n. China Lights Rights \$5 b.

### GLEN ROSSIE WHISKY



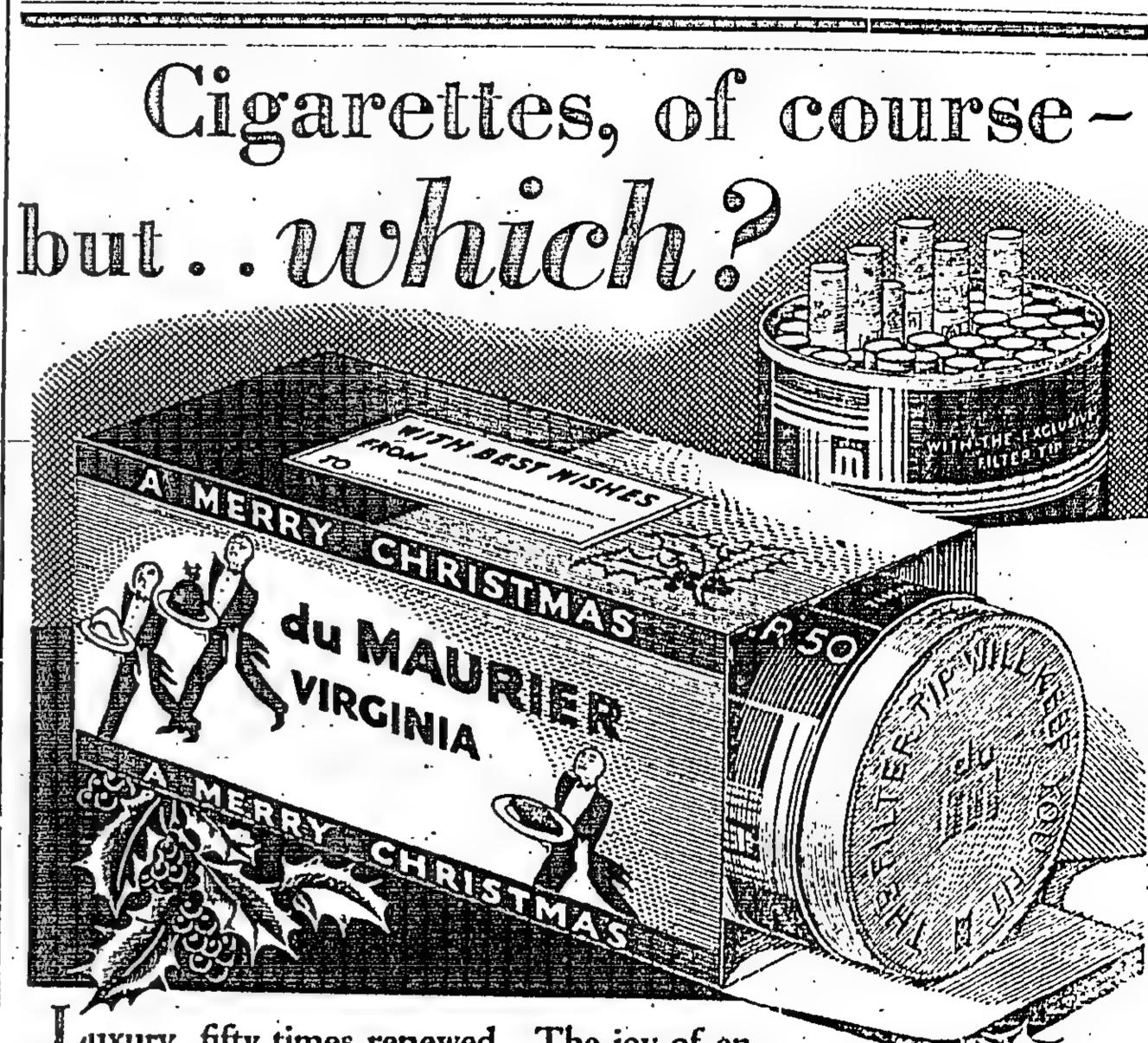
Marvellously ' Mellowed Matured of Years

Whisky of rare Excellence

Obtainable Everywhere

Sole Distributors: ---

H. RUTTONJEE & SON.

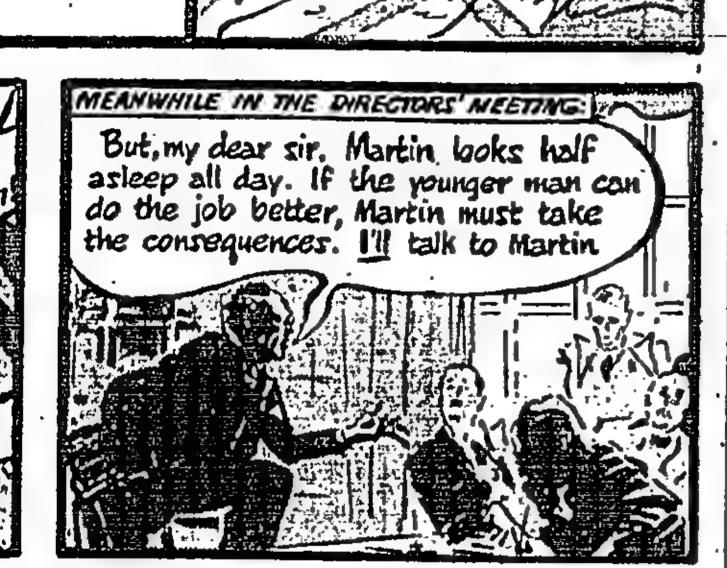


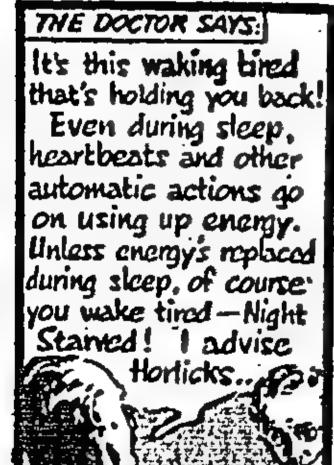
Luxury, fifty times renewed. The joy of encountering the inner, essential fragrance of Virginia. That is what you will give this Christmaswhen you give du Maurier. Fifty du Maurierwith the filter tip that refines the smoke while the cigarette burns - revealing a new richness of flavour, adding a keener delight to smoking. Fifty luxuries in a single Christmas present! Make it a du Maurier Christmas

### CIGARETTES WITH THE FILTER TIP 95-cents per tin of 50's. MADE IN LONDON Two tins in Xmas package, \$1.90 Agents 2 Tabaqueria Filipina, 26, Queen's Rd., Central Hongkong. 18. Hankow Rd., Kowloon,

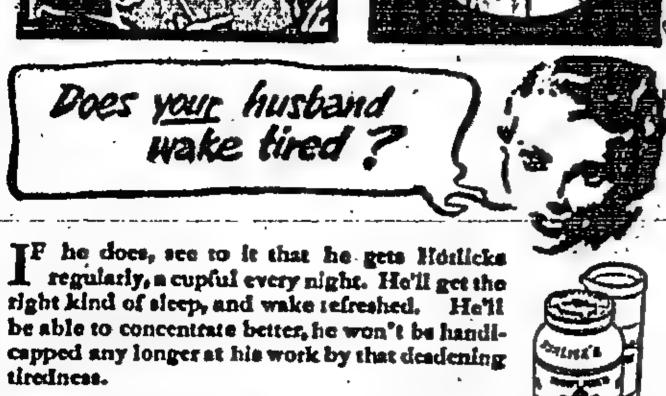
135UED BY THE MANUFACTURERS OF DU MAURIER CIGARETTES, 217 PICOADILLY, LUNDONY W. 1.7

3 MONTHS LATER eint ean a puisse see you slaving and a daily









HORLICKS

guards against Night Starvation

FLEET TO FAR EAST

BRITAIN MAY SEND

(Continued from Page 1.)

### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS words \$2.00

for 3 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN.

MANGO GADOENG Horocm Manis just received from Java, fresh, satisfactorily delicious. Java Restaurant, 44, Lockhart Road, Hongkong. Telephone 32494. Delivered to cus-Chinese 5% Reorg. Loan, 1913 (Ldn. Ia.) Chinese Imperial Riy 5% Honen Rly 5% 1905 Hukuang Rly 5% 1911 Lung Twing & U. Hai Rhy. tomer's house if required.

PREMISES TO LET.

OFFICE PLAT TO LET,-Commodious Ground Floor Office Accommodation in P. & O. Building. Ready Timntsin-Pukow Rily. 5% (Ger. Stpd.)

for occupation on 1st March, 1938. (Ger. Stpd.)

Apply Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., (Brit. Stpd.) (Brit. Stpd.)

(Brit. Stpd.) (Brit. Stpd.) (Brit. Stpd.) P. & O. Building.

THE HONG KONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

Anyone knowing of n child who Shal Elec. Construction . has been assaulted; neglected, or ill-treated in a manner likely to cause Guia Kalumpong Rubber 20/41/2 29/41/2 unnecessary suffering or injury to Allied Iron & Founderics 23/- xd 22/9 health, or knowing of a parent who Assoc & Elec, Industries is seeking advice on any matter con- Cable & Wireless, New cerning a child, would be doing an Form, ord, ..... act of kindness by communicating at British-American Tobacco once with-

The Hon, Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C. c/o Mexican Eagle G.P.O. Box No. 513, Hongkong, or Courtaulds the Inspector, 49, Pokfulum Road, 1st Distillers 102/3 floor; or the Inspector, Violet Peel General Elec. (Eng.)
Health Centre, Wanchai; or the Guinness "A" Son & Co. Inspector, 12, Sai Yeung Choi Street, Hawker Siddeley Aircraft 24/9 24/1014 1st floor, Kowloon.

All further steps will be taken, and imperial Tobacco expenses borne, by the Society. The Informant's name will be kept Rolls Royce strictly private, except in cases where Leyland Motors malice is proved.

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

The Steamship "ATHOS II"

No. 2 A/38 Bringing Cargo from Marscilles Exploration Co. ...... via ports etc., arrived Hongkong on Sub-Nigel Sunday, 12th December, 1937.

Consignees are hereby informed nurman that their goods with the exception Shell Trans. & Trad. of Opium, Treasure and Valuables (bearer)
Chinese 87 Sig. Notes are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Canton-Kowloon Rly 5% Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kow- Hukuang Rly 57, 1911 loon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing. All'claims must be sent in to me en er before 22nd December, 1937,

or they will not be recognized. Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:-Goddard and Douglas in 

ber. 1937. Consignees must have a Revenue T.T. Shanghai ................10434 Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever. MESSAGERIES MARITIMES CO. Hongkong, 12th December, 1937.

### **EXCHANGE RATES**

| •                | Dec. 10.    | Dec. 13.  |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Paris            | .147.9/64   | 147.15/16 |
| Generva          | . 21.60 1/4 | 21.601/2  |
| Berlin           |             | 12.391/4  |
| Athens           |             | 5471/2    |
| Milan            |             | 9418      |
| Copenhagen       |             | 22.40     |
| Stockholm        |             | 19.40     |
| Oslo             |             | 19.90     |
| Helsingfors      |             | 22034     |
| Shanghai         |             | 1/2/3     |
| New York         |             | 4.9934    |
| Vienna           |             | 261/2     |
| Amsterdam        |             | 8.081/4   |
| Prague           |             | 142 🚜     |
| Madrid           |             | Nom.      |
| Lisbon           | .110 %      | 110 %     |
| Hongkong         |             | 1/3       |
| Bombay           | .1/63%      | 1/8%      |
| Montreal         | 4.99 14     | 4.99%     |
| Brussels         | .29,381/2   | 29.30 1/2 |
| Yokohama         | .1/2        | 1/2       |
| Belgrade         | ,216        | 216       |
| Montevideo       | .3012       | 3018      |
| Rio de Janeiro   |             | 211       |
| Silver (Spot)    | .183%       | 181       |
| Silver (forward) | .18 👫 🔝     | 18 1      |
| War Loan.        | . 101 💤     | 101 🚜     |
|                  | -British    | Wireless. |

### LONDON STOCK **EXCHANGE**

YESTERDAY'S CABLED QUOTATIONS

Chinese 5% Gold Bonds.

French Loan, 1908

Chinese 5% Crisp Loan,

Shanghai-Nanking Riy.

Tientsin-Pukow Rly. 77

Tientsin-Pukow Rly. 5%

(Ger, Stpd. Supt. Loan) Japan 5% Sterling 1907

Japan 6% Sterling 1924 Ger. 7% Int. Loan, 1913

Chartered Bank Banking

Chosen Corporation ....

Pekin Syndicate

(bearer)

Cammell Laird, ord, ....

Imperial Chemical Indus.

Tate & Lyle ........

Furner & Newell ......

ings

Armstrong Stevens .....

Pressed Steel, com. ....

Vickers, ord, .....

Woolworths .....

Trust .......

Burma Corp'n .....

Commonwealth Mining ...

Randfontein Estates ....

Tanami Gold Mining ....

Angio-Iranian .....

Marsman investments .. 21/-

**EXCHANGE** 

T.T. Indla ......82

T.T. Saigon .... 90%

Buying

m/s L/c. U.S.A. ......313/2

4 m/s France ........................9.65

U.S. Cross rate in London ....4.99%

MANILA SHARES

The following business done quota-

lions were received after the close of

the morning session by Swan, Cul-

bertson & Fritz from their Manila

Consolidated Mines ...... . .0110

Antamok .....

Atok .....

Benguet Consolidated .....

Coco Grove

Demonstration .....

Paracale Gumaus .....

San Mauricio .....

Suyoc .....

X.I., ............

Business Done

Prices in Pesos

103/0 104/41

Corp. (Ldn. Reg.) ....

(Brit, Bipd.)

1925-47

. London, Dec. 14. Last To-day's

Price Price

30/7% 30/7%

20/10/5 20/10/5

support any decision which might be forthcoming regarding the Panay In addition attention is drawn to the fact that the White House has Instructed the State Department to give full publicity to the text of the memorandum to the Japanese Ambassador, which is almost unprecerelations.

Government lenders state there are several measures, all short of war, which could be taken to injure the finances, trade and prestige of Japan, and it is believed here that Great Britain is likely to support any American action or adopt a parallel course.—United Press.

### Tokyo Acts Quickly

Tokyo, Dec. 15. Japan has acted swiftly in the Panay incident and the diplomatic crisis which has followed the attacks on foreign vessels in the Yangtse River. A note has already been presented to Mr. J. C. Grew, American Ambassador.

Firstly, it relterates the npology plready delivered for the sinking of the U.S.S. Panay; Secondly, it promises indemnifica-

tion for the losses sustained; Thirdly, it gives assurance that those responsible will be punished; Fouthly, it guarantees that steps will be taken to prevent any recurrence of such incidents.

The note was delivered at 3 p.m. yesterday afternoon before Mr. Grew was able to present Washington's demands. Mr. Grew is planning to deliver the American protest as soon as the Japanese Foreign Minister, Mr. Koki Hirota, is avail-

#### Anxiously Awaiting Demands

Japan is apparently doing her utmost to effect a settlement and is anxiously awaiting formal notification of the American demands, hoping to return satisfaction as speedily as possible.

Japan's concern regarding the Panay episode is at present overshadowing her preoccupation over friction with Great Britain. At present the fact that the Emperor has been involved in the Panay incident has not been mentioned. It it arrives, in view of the peculiar

### Text Of Hirota's Note

Emperor is concerned.

The text of Mr. Hirota's note to Mr. Grew reads in part: "While it is clear, in the light of the above circumstances, that the present incident is entirely due to a mistake, the Japanese Government regrets most profoundly that it has caused damage to a United States man-of-war and ships, and casualties among those aboard. It desires to apologies.

"The Japanese Government will responsible for the incident.

recurrence of a similar incident. "The Japanese Government in the fervent hope that friendly relations of Japan and the United States will not be affected by this unfortunate affair, has frankly stated as above its sincere attitude, which I beg Your Excellency to make known to your Government.

Similar Note To Britain

connection with the attack on H.M.S.

The United Press is reliably informed that the sentiments of this note are similar to those expressed in the note regarding the Panay incident delivered to the United States Ambssador.-United Press.

### Hull Adds His Word

Washington, Dec. 14. While awaiting the reply to President Roosevelt's protest, the Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull revealed that he had cabled the American Ambassador in Tokyo new, stiff and formal representations reflecting the impatience and anger of the Government over repeated incidents involving neutrals.

Official circles explained that the note supplemented strongly President Roosevelt's demands and cited the futility of the Japanese apologies and assurances against repetition in previous incidents. The note added that the Government and people of the United States

wer deeply shicked.

### Mr. Hull's Note

Mr. Hull's note recited "the essential facts that these American vessels were in the Yangtse by incontrovertible and incontestable right; that they were flying the American flag; that they were engaged in legitimate and appropriate business; that they at the moment were conveying American officials and private personnel away from poin's where danger had developed, that they had several times changed their position, moving up-river in order to avoid danger, and that they were attacked by Japanese bombing planes."

The note goes on to say: "At the beginning of the present unfortunate hostilities between Japan and China, the Japanese Government and various Japanese authorities at various points repeatedly assured the Government authorities of the United States that it was the intention and purpose of the Japanese Government

Several Violations

#### CASUALTY LIST FROM NEWS MEN

(Continued from Page 1.)

to complete the stories. possibly before the arrival of MacDonald, James, Soong and

Mr. MacDonald is representing the London Times, and Associated Press, Mr. Soong is representing the New York Times, and Sig. Barzini, a photodented conduct in American foreign grapher, is representing the Stampa Corriere.

> JAPANESE DOCTORS FIRED ON According to the U.S.S. Augusta, all the naval and civilian personnel of the Panny are now accounted for as far as can be determined.

A Japanese naval spoklesman at Shanghai said that 40 survivors are aboard the U.S.S. Oahu, with two Japanese army surgeons, one of the Oahu and the other on H.M.S. Bee, caring for the wounded. He said that a Japanese flying boat returned to the scene this morning to aid in a search for the remainder of the survivors

and to probe the incident. The spokesman said that yesterday's fighting at Hohsien was due to the Chinese who fired on the Japanese doctors as they attempted to reach the survivors. The Japanese soldiers were forced to reply to the fire,-

### Fail To Pay War Debt Instalments

Washington, Dec. 14. Italy and Yugoslavia, in addition to Britain. France and Poland have intimated that they will not be paying their War Debt instalments. Finland is the sole nation remitting its dues to the United States.—United Press.

violated the rights of the United States, seriously endangered the lives of American nationals and destroyed American property. There were several instances of the Japanese Government admitting the will be a serious development when facts and expressing regrets, and it had given assurance that every precaution would be taken to prevent governmental philosophy, where the the recurrence of such.

> "In the present case the acts of the place with complete disregard for American rights. They had taken life and destroyed American property, both private and public.

#### American Expectations

"In these circumstances the Government of the United States requests and expects the Japanese Government formally to record expressions present heartfelt and sincere of regret and to undertake to make All efforts have hitherto been concomplete indemnification and to give assurance that definite and and deal appropriately with those will insure the security of American nationals, interests and property in spot with a view to preventing any forces or unlawful interference by any Japanese authority or forces whatsoever."-United Press.

### Calm Expectancy

Washington, Dec. 14. With the presentation of the formal Note to Japan in regard to the Panay incident, the atmosphere here is one of calm expectancy.

Mr. Cordell Hull, the Secretary of delivered a note to Sir Robert at the White House to inform him Craigie, the British Ambassader, in of the latest developments, and later received the press, but had virtually nothing to impart.

Asked about the London reports that the British and American governments were co-operating closely in matters arising from the Yangise incidents, Mr. Cordell Hull replied that he had nothing new to say, but unofficially it was gathered that the two governments had maintained the closest contact since the bombings were first reported.

Japan's eagerness to apologise even before receiving the. American note leaves the State Department in something of a quandary as it is not quite clear whether a further formal reply should be expected, or the apologies should be regarded as sufficient. Mr. Hull was closely questioned on this point, but he declined to commit himself.

Isolationist members of Congress seized on a passage in the note referring to the Sino-Japanese hostilities as a pretext for demanding the enforcement of the Neutrality Act, but scarcely a voice was raised against the President's action in handling the situation without reference to Congress as he is constitutionally empowered to do.-Reuter,

### United States Wants Assurances

Washington, Dec. 14. It is learned that the United States expects a formal expression of regret from Japan concerning the Panay incident, complete and comprehensive indemnification, and an assurance that definite and specific American nationals, interests and property in China will not be subjected to attack or unlawful interferonce by Japan.

The note adds that in the present case the acts of Japanese armed forces are in complete disregard of American rights.—Reuter.

### German Protest

Berlin, Dec. 14. It is semi-officially announced that and Japanese armed forces to respect | Germany has forwarded a representafully the rights and interests of other tion to the Japanese Embassy against "On several occasions, however, of the German Embassy from Nan- Minister and Dr. Milan Stoyadino- the Fuk On, Connaught Road West, evening, as well as at the Queen's the acts of the Japanese armed forces king.—United Press.

#### SINKING PANAY - BOARDED

(Continued from Page 1.) H. Lning and Charles Birk .--

### Picking Up Survivors

Hankow, Dec. 15. H.M.S. Bee sent a wireless message that 50-odd survivors of the Panay disaster were gathered on the shore at Hohsien. The first group was going on board just before midnight, and the other three groups would continue to board the rescue vessels. H.M.S. Ladybird, H.M.S. Bee, U.S.S. Oahu, accompanied by the Japanese gunboat, Hodzu, were taking the survivors to Shanghai.

Those who were seriously wounded would remain in hospital at Wuhu.

### Contact Prevented

The first group of survivors were to have boarded H.M.S. Bee yesterday afternoon, but they were delayed several hours due to small armoured Japanese military boats operating in the vicinity of Hohsien after the arrival of H.M.S. Bee, which prevented contact with the survivors on shore, who were unaware of the danger, H.M.S. Bee sent a rescue party ashore at 10 p.m.

Mr. Nelson Johnson, the American Ambassador, highly praised the work of Mr. George Atcheson of the U.S. Embassy, for his caring of the wounded, finding food and the way he handled a difficult situation. He also expressed thanks to the British Admiralty for the assistance which had been rendered,-United Press.

#### Panay Victims Now Accounted For

Shanghal, Dec. 15. So far as can be ascertained, all the Panay victims have now been accounted for, including Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, the London Times correspondent, and former Hongkong journalist, who got away with the first party.—Reuter.

#### Panay Servivors At Scene Of Battle

Hankow, Dec. 15. Small armoured Japanese boats are reported to be attacking Hobsien, and the survivors of the Panay are boarding rescue ships.—United Press.

#### Soon To Count Heads

Shanghai, Dec. 15. It is stated that one of the men Japanese armed forces had taken abourd the Panay, Barzini, (or Basina of the Secony tanker fleet) is still unaccounted for, but the U.S.S. Augusta is hopeful of clearing up the mystery of the whereabouts of a number of the surviors this

> It is expected the U.S.S. Oahu will, furnish a full list of survivers and their conditions as soon as she gets under way and is able to count heads. centrated on the work of rescue.-United Press.

### Official Report

Shanghai, Dec. 15. The U.S.S. Augusta officially announces that Mr. Malcolm Mac-Donald, the London Times correspondent, who was aboard the Panay, has reported through official channels that the Panay was hit from a great height about 1.30 p.m. and abandoned at five minutes past two. The vessel sank at 3.54 p.m.

Two Japanese motor craft machinegunned the Panay after the bombing. and the ship was also bombarded It is understood that Mr. Hirota has | State, called on President Roosevelt | before she sank. Her colours were clearly visible 'the entire time.— United Press.

### STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary, issued at 3.15 p.m. yesterday, says: The market continued neglected.

Buyers

Hongkong Bank \$1,500. Hongkong Bank £91. Canton Insurance \$27214. ·Douglases \$481/4. H.K. & W. Docks \$28. Providents (Old) \$2. H.K. Electrics \$521/2...

Bank of East Asia \$90.

Sales Hongkong Bank \$1,505. Union Ins \$516.

H.K. Electrics \$53.. Cements \$12%.

H.K., & W. Docks \$281/4.

#### 3. SHIPS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION -

steps will be taken to ensure that Hongkong radio: Cape St. Andrew, 72 hours. Corfu, Kitano Maru, Empress Of pen and a pocket watch from Mr. G. of the Colonial Trading Company, by Canada, D'Artagnan, Rajputana, A. Blacker in Queen's Road Central means of a forged order form. Klidderpore, Anking, Kutsang, Kan- yesterday: Chu Sui-cheung, 38, unchow, Sulyang, Sarpedon, Katori employed, who find a previous con-Maru, Jeypore.

### DELBOS SIGNS TRADE PACT

the bombing of a British steamer on agreement, which operates from 500 pills containing a dangerous available for the first two evenings the Whangpoo on which vessel at the January 1, 1938, was signed by M. drug known as diacetyl morphine, and booking will be open at the time was the provisional headquarters Yvon Delbos, the French Foreign which were found unclaimed on board Peninsula Motel until 6 o'clock each vitch, this morning.-Reuter.

#### INWARD MAILS Straits ...... Kidderpore ....... December 15. Australia and Manila ...... Kitano Maru ..... December 15. Calcutta and Straits ...... Kutsang ...... December 15. Canada, U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan (Vancouver B.C., 27th November). Emp. of Canada ..... December 16. Shanghal and Amoy ...... Tilsondari ......... December 16. Straits and Europe via Negapatam (Letters and Papers) London date, Hakone Maru ........December 17. 18th November. Bangkok and Swatow ...... Kalgan ...........December 17. Japan and Formosa ...... Katori Maru ...... December 17. Shanghai and Swatow ......... Klungchow .......... December 17.

#### Francisco, 17th November) ..... Pres. Pierce ...... December 18. OUTWARD MAILS

Wednesday Japan and Europe via Siberia .... Kitano Maru .. Wed., Dec. 15, 5 p.m. Thursday Samshul and Wuchow ...... Kongso .... Thurs., Dec. 16, 8.15 a.m. 

Thurs., Dec. 16, 8.30 a.m. Dairen and \*Canada vin. Victoria Ixion .... Thurs., Dec. 16, 10.30 a.m. B. C. ..... (Due Victoria B.C., 13th Jan. 1938) Swatow and Shanghal ...... Tingsang .. Thurs., Dec. 16, 10.30 a.m. Kongmoon and (Pakhoi via Kong-

moon) ...... Tal Lee ... Thurs., Dec. 16, 11.00 a.m.. Japan and \*San Francisco-due San Bokuyo Maru Thurs., Dec. 16, 1.30 p.m. Francisco, 19th January 1938, ... G.P.O. & K.P.O. Reg., ..... Dec. 10, 1.45 p.m. Ord., ..., Dec. 16, 2.30 p.m.

Date and Time.

-Due Marseilles, 16th January 1938 \*Manila, Makassar and Sourabaya . Tjinegara . . Thurs., Dec. 16, 2.30 p.m. Manila ..... Emp. of Canada Thurs., Dec. 16, 5.00 p.m.

\*Straits and Calcutta ...... Santhia ...............Fri., Dec. 17... Parcels, ..... Dec. 10, 5 p.m. Ord., ...... Dec. 17, 8.30 a.m. Holhow ...... Anking ..... Fri., Dec. 17, 8.30 a.m. Batavia and Sourabaya ...... Tjisondari :.. Fri., Dec. 17, 9.30 a.m. Air Mail for North China, Sian and Eurasia Plane ...... Fri., Dec. 17. Nanking (via Hankow) by the G.P.O. and K.P.O. "Eurasia Airways Service" (To Reg., ........Dec. 17, 9 a.m.. Ord., ......Dec. 17, 9.30 s.m. further points by surface trans-

port as Services permit). Manila, Australia, and New Zealand Changte ................Fri., Dec. 17. Parcels, ..... Dec. 17, 9 a.m. via Thursday Island—due Thurs-Reg., ..... Dec. 17, 9.45 a.m. day Island, 28th December ..... Ord., .....Dec. 17, 10.30 a.m. \*Straits and \*Europe via Marseilles Sarpedon ...........Fri., Dec. 17. -due Marseilles, 14th January Parcels, ..... Dec. 17, 9 a.m. Reg., .....Dec. 17, 9.45 a.m.. 1938 and London Parcels—due

Ord., ......Dec. 17, 10.30 n.m.. London, 20th January 1938. Formosa, Japan and \*Europe via Siberia ..... Hakone Maru Fri., Dec. 17, 3.30 p.m. Straits, Ceylon, India, East and Katori Maru ..... Fri., Dec. 17. South Africa, Aden, Egypt and Reg., ..... Dec. 17, 5 p.m. Ord., ..... Dec. 17, 5.30 p.m. Europe via Marseilles (Due Marsellles, 16th Jan. 1938)

Saturday

Air Mail for North China and Eurasia Plane ........ Sat., Dec. 18. Nanking (via Hankow) by the G.P.O. and K.P.O. "Eurasia Airways Service" (To Ord., ..... Dec. 18, 9.30 a.m. further points by surface transport as Services permil). Air Mail for "R.L.M. Service"-due Victoria .................. Sat., Dec. 18. Amsterdam, 28th December. G.P.O. & R.P.O. Reg., ..... Dec. 18, 4.00 p.m.

Ord., ......Dec. 18, 4.30 p.m. Egypt and \*Europe via Naples G.P.O. & K.P.O. -due Naples. 9th January, 1938 Reg., ......Dec. 18, 4.15 p.m. Japan, Canada, U.S.A., C. and S. Pres. McKinley ..... Sat., Dec. 18... Parcels, ..... Dec. 18, 3 p.m., America and \*Europe via San Reg., .....Dec. 18, 4.15 p.m. Francisco-due San Francisco 7th

January, 1938 and \*Europe via Ord., ..........Dec. 18, 5 p.m. Amoy and (Foochow via Amoy) and Shanghai ...... Sulyang ..... Sun., Dec. 19, 9 a.m. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"-Due London 27th Sun., Dec. 19.50 Reg., ..... Dec. 18, 5.00 p.mac. December Ord., ..... Dec. 10, 9 s.m. Air Mail for Australia by "Imperial Imperial Airways Plane Bun., Dec. 10. Airways Service'-Due Darwin

> Ord., ..... Dec. 19, 9 3.20 \*Superscribed correspondence only.

### AY NEWS IN BRIEF

Garrison Lecture Hall on Friday, but sentenced to two years' imprisonments: it will be held as usual on Saturday, at Criminal Sessions to-day for post-December 18.

Z6th December.

A shop-keeper, Ng Chin, of Jordan Road, was fined \$10 when he appear- two months' imprisonment by Mr. morning charged with giving unstamped receipts.

Mr. M. G. Lenz of No. 4, Canal Road, Hongkong, has reported the loss from his house of lewellery valued at \$30. Apparently entry months' hard labour when he appearwas made to the house by means of ed before Mr. R. Edwards at the a duplicate key.

Four banishees came before Mr. K. Keen at the Kowloon Magistracy this Road yesterday.

viction, was sentenced to two months Society announces that as there is a the Central Magistracy to-day.

on December 4.

There will not be a tombola in the . A man of 28, Cheung Yuk-fan, was session of 17 forged \$1 notes.

G.P.O. & R.P.O.

Reg., ..... Dec. 18, 5.00 p.ma.

Leung Kam, 17, was sentenced to # ed in the Central Magistracy this K. Keen at the Kowloon Magistracy. this morning for returning to the Colony before the expiration of histen years banishment.

Lai Wan, 38, was sentenced to two Central Magistracy this morning, charged with attempting to escape from a police constable in Arbuthnot

morning charged with returning to the Colony before the expiration of A month's hard labour was imposed The following ships are expected their terms. They were all banished on Cheng-Ping-kwan, 24, broker, by to be in wireless communication with for ten years, and were remanded for Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy this morning when His Worship Jean La Borde, City Of Singapore,
President McKinley, Delagon Maru. For attempting to steel a fountain from Mr. R. A. da Silva, manager

The . Hongkong " Philharmonic imprisonment by Mr. R. Edwards at large demand for the unsold seats which remain for the Friday and An application was granted by Mr. Arcadians", patrons are requested to R. A. D. Forrest to a Chinese Revenue confirm their telephone and provi-Belgrade, Dec. 14. Officer at the Central Magistracy this sional bookings as early as possible... The Franco-Yugo-Slavia trade morning for the confiscation of Good heating accommodation is still

#### Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets Members of

Swan, Culbortson of

New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winniper Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Bugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Telephone 30244 - Cable Address SWANSTOCK Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong Offices: Changhal and Manila

#### IMPERATIVE NEED FOR H. K. PRISON REFORMS

Continued from Page 1.)

Hongkong are given a comparatively easy time and it is our fixed opinion that a tightening up of discipline on this side is necessary and would have a salutary effect. We realise that the maintenance of such discipline will be difficult until such time as separate cells shall be available but consider that an effort at least should be made in this direction. For exshould be given for failure to carry out an allotted task, for laziness, or for making frivolous complaints. Our experience as Visiting Justices has more than once, led us to believe that sufficiently stern action has not been taken with malingerers and

malcontenta, We would further suggest that the practice of leaving lights on until 8.30 every evening should be stopped and that all lights in the prison cells should be turned out at not later than 114 hours after sunset.

With regard to returned banishees undergoing sentence of imprisonment, we are of the opinion that these men having been in a sense outlawed should not be granted any privileges when serving sentence for returning from banishment, except under special authority of the Medical Officer, that is to say that they should be subjected to the strictest discipline, the minimum scale of diet and be granted no remission marks. We consider it essential that these men should be kept in separate cells.

#### FOOD

Singapore reports that the highest quired. average daily cost of Chinese prisoners rations is 14.15 Cents

(Singapore). that the system of tendering adopted only one could be said to be doing many years been by ration, and for in charge of Industries at Stanley approximately 20 years has been Prison Informed us that there was in obtained by a contractor under the fact no such thing as hard labour, sign of Hop Kee. We endeavoured only industrial labour, and when we to discover who this contractor was came over to inquire into this we but could only find an office in Con- discovered that a man doing so-colled ample more stringent punishment naught Road with one clerk in attend- hard labour in the boot-shop satisance who professed to know nothing fled requirements if he turned out a about it. We are of the opinion that pair of leather Chinese slippers in contracted for by weight and that cluding breaks for exercise and conthe main items by weight be put up | gee. The hardest work is that of to separate tender.

> though then in the Colony, was not be expected per diem of the pria member of this Committee. We soners. therefore submitted the existing diets

extremely high cost of the prison 'labour" because no scale of hard day to day in numbers. cost of a first class ration is 42 Cents the existence of a hard labour scale that real hard labour be provided in inadequate and inefficient. per dlem or about \$13,00 per month diet is an anomaly which should be the form of stone-breaking and/or the They are not criminals and there-

or the essential vitamins.

varies from \$5.00 to \$7.00 per month, diet, Light Labour, is amply sufficient bought cheaply it might be taken by methods of the Canton Provincial

We were informed that of 354 We learned with some astonishment prisoners sentenced to hard labour by the Hongkong prisons has for hard inbour. The Principal Warder making coir muts where the stipulat-In considering the diets we have ed task is I sq. ft, of coir mat per recourse to the recommendation of day. It was noticeable that Pr. Warthe Diet Committee established in der Bagtey avoided as far as possible 1931. Apparently Prof. L. T. Ride, telling us what were the actual tasks

On inquiry among local boot maksheels to him in his capacity as ing contractors we discovered that an Choirman of the Nutrition Committee ordinary bootmaker working on a and his comments thereon are attach- contract would be expected to turn ed. From these it is clear that the out two pairs per man per day, and Chief Mariet was 1,400. The sufficient to maintain the average existing scales of diets are generous, as it seems improbable that the re- Chief Magistrate said that so far as prisoner in a decent state of health if not excessive, and that readjustment could very well be made withthe prisoners is any more exacting would have a sentence of more than demanded by his sentence. It is out damage and still further reduce in nature we considered that this side of prison administration should despecially draw attention to Dr. Ride's finitely be tightened up. This should cil, Hon. Inspector General of Police follow that his requirements corresauggestion that the rice should be be easy as printing, book-binding, and his Officers, were quite clear on pond with those of an English bought in bulk, unhulled, and that boot-making, mat making and the the point that they did not regard prisoner in an English climate. For the daily ration should be hulled on like, but there remain a number of hawkers as criminals but as nulsances this reason we recommend that (a) the spot by a prison labourer, thereby prisoners who are at present, to all and merely wished to keep them off the standard of discipline be tightenensuring (a) better storage of the intents and purposes, unemployable, the streets. It is also a fact acknow- ed, (b) that the system of feeding grain, and (b) less likelihood of loss i.e., short sentence prisoners, skilled ledged by all those who have any- be entirely reorganised, (c) that the in no trade and unwilling to learn. thing to do with this problem that prisoners where possible should be

present cost of rationing prisoners in that can at present be inflicted and and splitting and then sold by con- such an "Interament Camp" could the Hongkong prisons is excessive, no alteration in this respect is re- tract. The immense amount of fallen be efficiently and economically run damaged timber due to the typhoon | under Chinese Guards. might possibly be thus utilized. A We would however suggest that the further suggestion has been made to time and labour of our local Police us, that prison labour might very Courts and prison administration profitably be employed on the grow- might very well be halved by such a ing of Chinese vegetables to be used | departure. Incidentally a final corolin the prisoners' diets. It is we lary to this suggestion would be that believe generally accepted that veget- hawking cases would not appear in able foods contain a large proportion Police case books which in spite of of the vitamins necessary for health the arguments of the Hon. Inspector in a more concentrated form than is General of Police we feel may have otherwise obtainable, and although | something to do with the abnormal the ground in the immediate vicinity excess of petty prosecutions. We of Stanley Prison does not appear to would further suggest that beggars be specially suitable for such pro- and such like might well be included duce, there may be ground not far in such a system. this matter should promptly be 31/2 days and that a man actually We suggest that this matter should attended to, that the rations should be works for 612 hours a day only, ex- be investigated by the Botanical and Forestry Department.

#### INTERNMENT CAMP FOR HAWKERS SUGGESTED

the Gaol. It is a fact that in July the Home would defeat the object desired total population of the Gaol was some It is of course recognised by us 2,600 and the number of hawkers in that the dictary supplied should be

On investigating the question of in view of the fact that the Chief These comprise what is known as No. economic and other conditions in made to carn their keep by performdiet, we were at once struck by the Warder stated there was no "hard 10 Party, which of course varies from China provide a continual source of ing an amount of labour at least supply for these nuisances, but it is commensurate with the cost of their diets. These are tendered for by labour was laid down by the For these and others who refuse to our opinion that the present method food, and (d) that an effort be made ration and it appears that the present Governor in Council, we suggest that fulfil their allotted tasks we suggest of dealing with them is cumbersome,

per head. This Committee caused removed and therefore that for sawing and splitting of logs for fire- fore should not be treated as such. careful inquiries to be made amongst prisoners of each race one standard wood. An abundance of suitable They are nulsances and therefore local firms employing large numbers diet only should be used and this stone lies ready to hand on the should be kept off the streets. It is of local labourers on hard manual should only be varied by order of the Stanley Peninsula to be used for this our considered opinion that special our report without an expression of work, amongst Chinese of the better Medical Officer. We are informed purpose, Inquiries from the Public provision should be made for them paid clerical class, and amongst that Class II diets are given to pri- Works Department show that the cost by something of the type of an Chinese Police Constables messes soners, in the case of Europeans after of transport of the broken stone from |"Internment Camp" with the proviso which are self run. These investiga- three months, in the case of Indians the prison to various points on the that they should be made to carn tions proved beyond doubt that the and Chinese after six months. We Island would be economical. We their food by performing a stipulated

and it is clear therefore that the for the most exhausting hard labour junk direct to the Gaol for cutting Prison we are of the opinion that

#### **GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS**

We might summarise our concluslond in the following form. We consider that the moral, mental, physleal, and economic conditions of the average Chinese prisoners in the This discussion of the conditions prisons of Hongkong differ so radicalunder which sentences are carried by from those of the average prisoner out does not however do much to in a prison in Great Britain that too affect the principal problem, i.e., the rigid and literal an adherence to conflow of short sentence prisoners to ditions and regulations applying at

> to separate hawkers, at least, and deat with them apart from criminal prisoners. We cannot at this stage deal with the entire lack of reformative treatment in the Hongkong Prisons.

Mr. Churn and I cannot conclude deep regret of the death of Mr. T. A. Mitchell who was appointed a member of this Committee with us, Until his death he carried out with as most faithfully a very careful investigation, the results of which are shown in the records of the evidence taken. In addition, we had almost daily discussions on the various points as they arose. We are confident that in our conclusions we have not embodied any point with which he would not have been in entire agreement and we take this opportunity of recording our gratitude to him for the care, energy, and good sense which he applied to the investigation.

We further wish to record our thanks to all those officers of the Government who have given evidence before us, as also to other unofficials in Hongkong who have so willingly helped us,

Special thanks are due to the officials of the Canton Government who so generously put at our disposal their time and assistance in our investigation of prison conditions in Canton.

Finally, we would thank Miss Fowler, Stenographer of the Medical Department, whose services were very kindly loaned to us for the purposes of this inquiry. Without her able assistance it would have been impossible for us to complete the work. We have the honour to be Sir. Your obedient servants,

-E.-I.-WYNNE-JONES, (Chairman)

### AUSTRIA'S POLICY UNALTERED

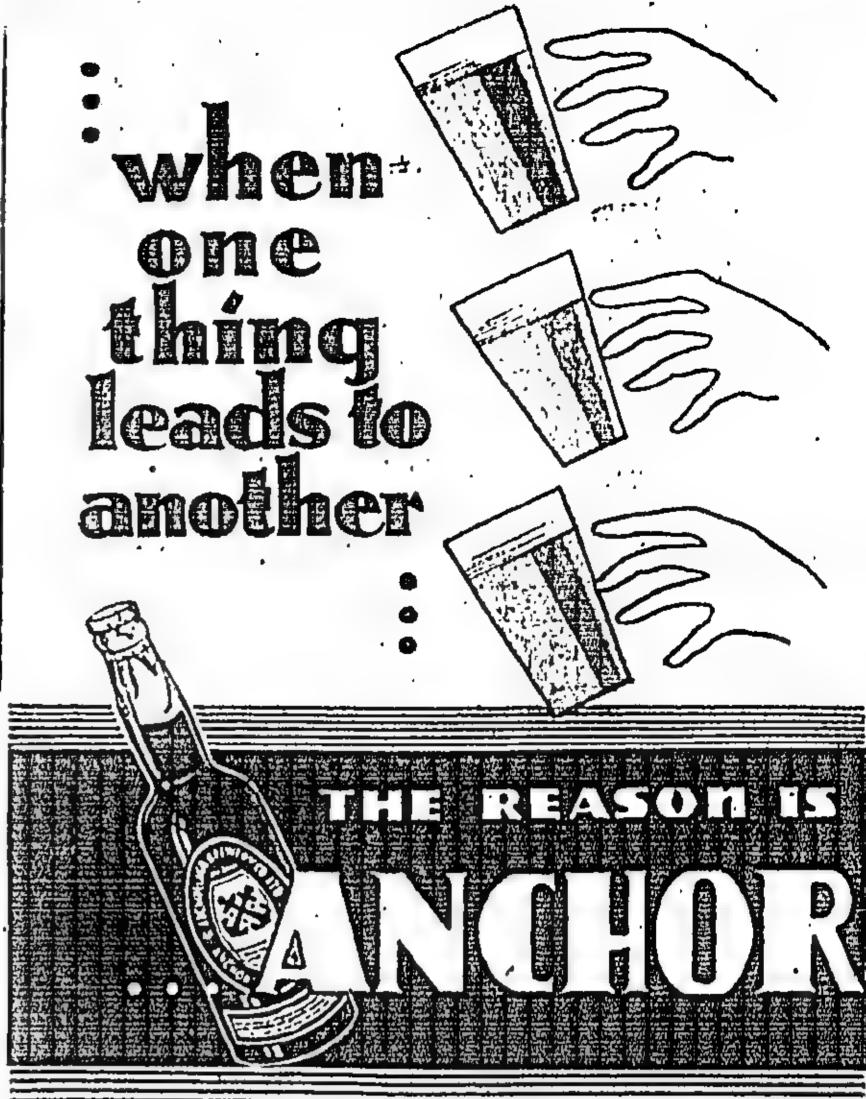
The authoritative statement that Austria does not consider modifying its League policy in view of Italy's withdrawal from the League is contained in the Neuigskitsweiblatt organ.

Dr. Kurt Schuschnigg, the Chancellor, says there is no reason for Austria to become unfaithful and depart from Geneva. Austria and de-Hungary will be the informative link between the European powers inside and outside of the League, he adds.— Renter's Special.



ONLY

SHOPPING DAYS TILL CHRISTMAS





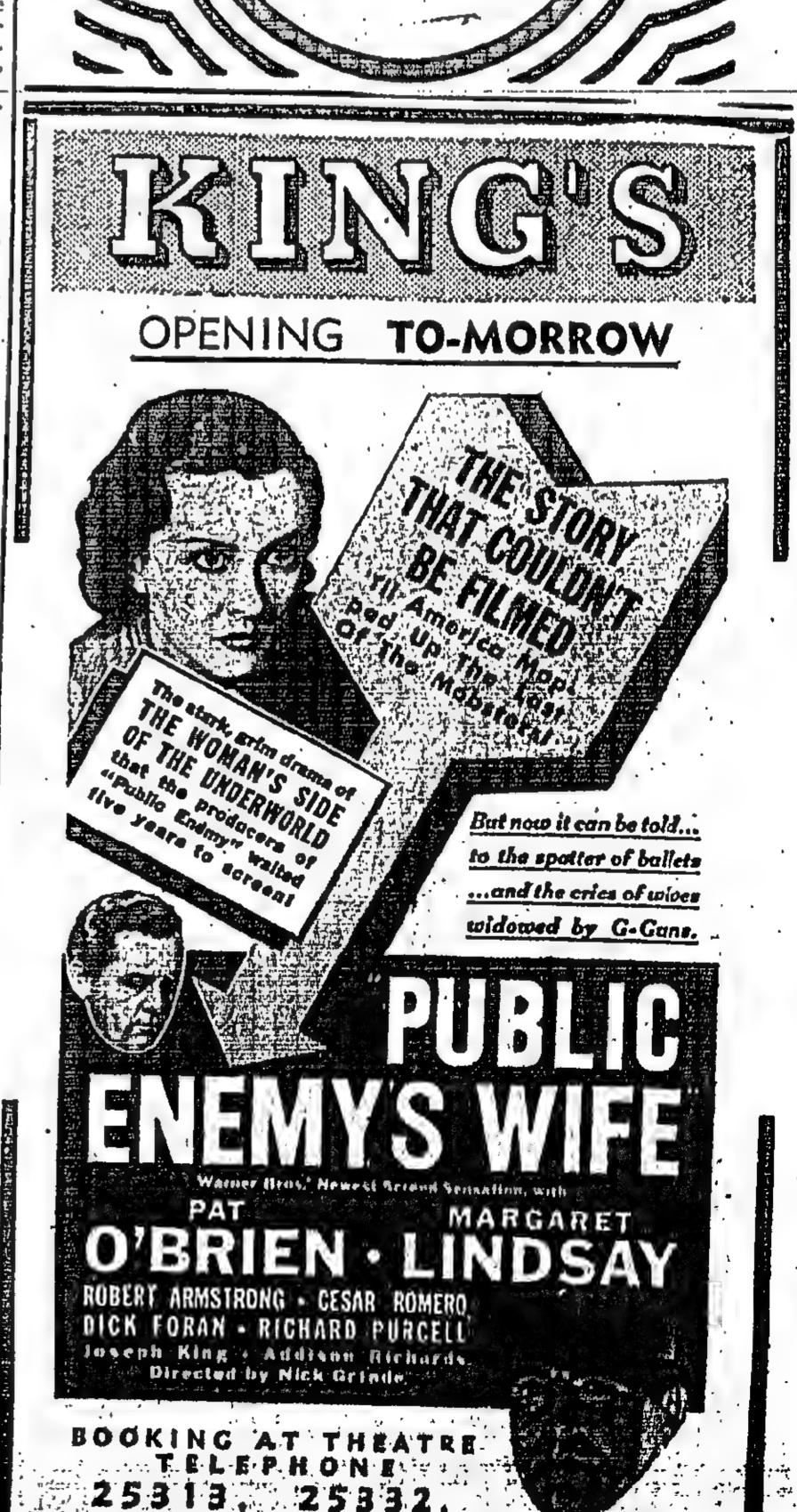
VOU are cordially invited to visit our drug and fancy goods store opening to-morrow, December

Our Store is to be run on the most up-to-date- lines. Modern fittings, a central location in town, quick efficient assistants and newest and most comprehensive stocks at lowest possible prices.

See our showing of Xmas Gifts.

We hope we shall be given the opportunity of deserving your patronage.







### COLUMBIA MAINTENANCE SERVICE

THIS DEPARTMENT IS UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF A FULLY QUALIFIED EUROPEAN RADIO ENGINEER. WE WILL SERVICE ANY MAKE OF RADIO FOR THE SUM OF \$2.00 PER MONTH IN KOWLOON AND \$3.00 PER MONTH IN HONCKONG.

FOR FULL PARTICULARS CALL AT OUR SHOWROOM.

### A Wonderful New Invention

CHEMICALS Keep Brush Efficiently Sterilised. Safe, Harmless, Long-fasting.

> AT LAST . . . Science Solves a Pressing. Problem of Personal Hygiene with

Dental-Stero

BRUSHES Kept Free from Contamination. Always Ready for Use. Dry Out Between Using. Last Much Longer.

WALL BRACKET scored for breaking apart as may be required.

Two-thirds of all disease finds its entry through the mouth. To safeguard the mouth is to safeguard the health YOU cannot afford to disregard the message of DENTAL-STERO.

WATSON & CO., LTD.

#### THE LATEST HEAR RECORDS. REX

9098-Dixon Hits. No. 15-Medley ......... Reginald Dixon.

9103-A Sailboat in the Moonlight-F.T. ... Jay Wilbur's Orch. Ten Pretty Girls-F.T.

9104-The greatest mistake in my life-Waltz . . . Wilbur's Orch. In an Old Cathedral Town-F.T.

9105-Too Marvelous for words-F.T. . . . . . . . . Jay Wilbur's Orch. Defence, whether he was satis-Sweet Heartache-F.T.

9109-In a little French Casino . . . . Primo Scala Accordian Band, Will you remember ("Maytime").

9110---The Merry-Go-Round broke down

Primo Scala Accordian Band. Where are you? 9112-Melodics of the Month. No. 6 .......... Len Green. realise is highly explosive. The Britain the scheme only regis- Bertillon, the French scien- any) within a few hours.

Let us be sweethearts over again.

9132-When the Harvest Moon is Shining ....... Joe Peterson. vices, Navy, Army and Air Chinese had a system of finger- though what he actually did was and this from a collection of In an Old Cathedral Town.

Ask for a complete list of Rex Records

### S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

York Building

Chater Road.



GORDON'S

— OF COURSE

New Life to your Worn Tyres!

### TYRE-RETREAD

Full Circle Retreading

TYRE EXPENSE SAVED

RELIABLE & EFFICIENT UP-TO-DATE PROCESS

For Particulars and Cost

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Rd. Phone 27778/9 ·

### The

Wednesday, December 15, 1937.

#### HONGKONG SECURITY

In the House of Commons

Lieutenant-Commander R. T. H.

Fletcher, R.N. (Retired), now a

Labour member, recently asked

Sir Thomas Inskip, Minister for

fied that the British forces in Hongkong were sufficient for which everyone by now must criminal population, but in Great Physiology at, Breslau. naval Member also asked when ters "bad men." was the last joint inquiry by questions, it would seem, are fairly vital ones to British identification of which he was more important still. based on Hongkong.

From such facts it is possible to armed against all petty enemies. efficient system of Scotland Yard accidentals and scarred prints. particular tale to tell.

INGER -PRINT everybody! Again the suggestion that the

fingerprints of every person in the country should be taken and registered is being

ALFRED

ANGEL

In the House of Commons recently

Mr. de la Bere (Evesham) asked the

Home Secretary "whether he is pre-

pared to consider a scheme for the

national registration of finger-prints

throughout the country, with a view

to storing them; thus making it easier

for the police to trace persons

suffering from loss of memory."

Advocates for universal regis-serious attempts tration declare that if such were appear to have the case there would never be classify the imany doubts regarding the iden- pressions. tity of persons found dead, or others suffering from loss of lightened and simplified.

people; and they particularly estimate, to some extent, the the father. interest the inhabitants of this state of security of the British Colony. But the answers are Far Eastern possessions. But stantly under review by an under consideration at such appropriate sub-committee of the of the Japanese is the essential measurements. Imperial Defence Committee on part of the equation. It is which all three services were equally apparent that, left to represented. It must be sup- its own devices, Hongkong could not hope to resist for posed that Sir Thomas implied many weeks the combined naval, land from India. The British tary impression of one finger- whether the Whipplewell print that the authorities are satisfied air and land strength of a major police authorities, impressed or only a smudge—at the scene belongs to a man with a criminal with the Hongkong defence power. Only with a strong with news from that country, of a crime to refer immediately record. position, because Lieutenant- in this vicinity and keeping the where the scheme of finger- to the criminal records of house-Commander Fletcher did not Colony's lines of communication printing had been developed gaged on similar crime, because that two persons have the same the single finger-print system finger-prints; even twins have But the implied meaning is not there existed a real guarantee ignorant natives (to their dis- was designed for the especial readily seen. The Labour mem- who question the advisability of advantage), adopted a tentative benefit of men of those classes. ber is apparently not quite sure sending such ships as Hood and scheme in 1895, only to discover It has been proved time and that the Government's feeling Repulse, Barham and Malaya that lack of authoritative data, again that a burglar always rethat the Government's feeling iterates, but may be to this part of the world withof security is justified, in any out adequate cruiser and desevent. He is suggesting that troyer strength to accompany to accompany world was not kind to these early away and becomes a bandit.

That lack of authoritative data, the property of the world are money and experienced operators mains true to his "trade" of cate anywhere in the world are militated against success. The burglary, and seldom breaks 64,000,000,000,000 to one!

Clumsy attempts to destroy world was not kind to these early away and becomes a bandit. the battle cruisers Hood and them, and without essential sub- pioneers. Repulse and the battleships marine and air force com-There is no deep secret about der Fletcher's suggestion will main responsible for fostering ing from the Yard's comprehen-Hongkong's defences. Anyone thusiasm, and it is doubtful if was the latter who made the pressions of all the ten digits of by the presence of these vast based on this port, how many fighting craft here—though destroyers are within so many they are admittedly the greatest he separated his prints under cruisers are on the station, and that they would be obliged to and then sub-divided the groups

memory, and that the work of kenje, a young and struggling world. the police in these particular practitioner, produced a learned Some foreign countries al- minute furrows associated with the defence of the Colony, hav- ready have comprehensive the organ of touch." His audi-

the anthropometrical system of year by the system.

meet with very much en- the science in England, and it sive collection of crooks the im-

To denote the different types

Early in the century, Pur- to-day, which is the envy of the Further grouping followed,

FINGERPRINTS

spheres would be considerably treatise on the "marvellous land Yard officers have develop- 16,000,000 sub groups—any one groupings and curvings of the ed the scheme which to-day enables a Colonial police force to in a few minutes by the card inarrest a man in the morning and dex system. ing regard to the existing state inger-print registration systems ence—listened—bored. Later by transmitting his finger-prints—To the finger-print expert it is of affairs in the Far East, for the law-abiding as well as the Purkenje became Professor of in Yard code to London, receive an easy matter. He receives,

credit for originating the mo- are dispatched within half an heavy burglary. representatives of the three ser- As far back as 200 B.C. the dern system of finger-printing hour of receipt of impressions— Force, into the condition of the printing, but it was not until the to use finger impressions—crude 600,000 prints. No fewer than defences of Hongkong. Such nineteenth century that any and uncertain—to strengthen 24,000 criminals are caught each longs to a left fore-finger.

Generally speaking, registration and classification are based By Bertillon's system mea- on formulae respecting patterns Far Eastern possessions. But surements and records of dif- and characteristics shown by all all such estimates, it would ferent parts of the bony structure the ten digits in combination, Thomas' answer was disappoint- seem, must be purely relative; ture of the body were recorded but of recent years experts at ing in that it did not go far governed, in other words, by the varying strength of potential in such order as to form a per- the Yard have produced, and enough. He said that defended enemies. It is obvious that manent word picture of the par- proved effective, a perfect system ports overseas were kept con- when Hongkong's security is ticular individual, and the finger- of indentification by single times as this the striking force print was an adjunct to these finger-prints only (and not ten).

Under each of these he classi- as before. made to suppress information Pacific. And it is only a major persist.

To this day his main headings the following order: Arches, Finger-prints form an infalliperstate of troops conflict in which Britain might tented arches, radial loops when the following order: Arches, Finger-prints form an infalliperstate of troops the following order: Arches, radial loops when the following order: Arches, Finger-prints form an infalliperstate of troops the following order: Arches, radial loops when the

till it is possible under his pre-During the last 40 years Scot- sent scheme to have as many as of which can be turned up with-

the man's criminal record (if say, from the detective chief at Whipplewell an impression of a tist, is often wrongly given the For provincial forces replies finger found on a scene of a

> The Yard man, from his training and experience, decides it be-

-On-a-specially-printed-card-henotes down in proper sequence the characteristics of the print -type, core, etc., placing the necessary symbols in the margin to guide him in his search.

He is able to "read" the print. in the same way as a Morse, operator reduces his combinations of dots and dashes to a legible message.

Next, to the card index with This modern method enables his written formulae. A few Finger-prints came to Eng-police officers who secure a soli- only are necessary to tell him

> Never in the course of fingerfinger-prints; even twins have different combinations of the grainings on the fingers.

> Experts declare that the odds against finding an exact dupli-

Supt. Harry Battley, Scotland the patterns on finger-tops have Malaya and Barham be sent into defensive contingent more than the Far East, presumably to be a "show force." It is improbable that Lieutenant-Comman-tropolitan Police, were in the Finger-print Collection" by tak- arrest, mutilated their fingerin every case when the wounds have healed the papillary ridges who cares to inquire can dis- even the "landlubber" popula- arst serious attempt to classify all men recorded in the "break- have remained unimpaired. A cover how many submarines are tion would be much reassured the prints. pumice-stoning the tips of his With these impressions he fingers till he had obliterated the hours' steaming distance, what naval weapons of their day— arches whorls and compositor collections are for each distinct pattern, but his wounds did not and the pattern returned exactly

become involved that Hongkong From these small beginnings loops, whorls, twinned loops, manent record of identity—and in Hongkong and Shanghai. fears in the least. We are has grown the amazing and lateral pocket loops, composites, as such each one has its own



## A Hongkong Governor Who Spoke 20 Languages

### BUT HE WAS NOT POPULAR AND LEFT THE COLONY WITH SCARCELY A HANDSHAKE

### Sir John Bowring, Kt., LL.D., F. R. S.

**LIONGKONG** since its cession to schemes. The convenience of the 11 the British Crown in 1841 has new coin was rejuctantly adbeen blessed with a succession of mitted by his opponents who colonial administrators of more than represented the bulk of the gentry. average ability. Few, however, and the ultra-conservative bourhave been more truly versatile in goolsle, but Bowring secured thereby their attainments than that of the new laurels to augment his already Colony's fifth Governor-Sir John glamorous reputation. It followed Bowring. He has been described as that upon his seeking to enter the a singular phenomenon of multifari- diplomatic service in 1849 he was ous accomplishments; for in addition awarded the post of H. M. Consul at to being a far-sighted official of Her Canton and Superintendent of Trade Majesty, he was also an advanced at that port. His four years at liberal, an economist of reputation, Canton-Interspersed by occasional a poet of merit, a profound scholar, periods of sojourn in the Colony and a literary genius, and a linguist of at Macao, were characterised by remarkable talent. Indeed, it was much literary activity, and we have ginning. With the merchant portion in his day,

Sir John Bowring was born at Exeter, October 17, 1792, and diel near his native place on November 23, 1872. During his long life time: he was esteemed as a savant of the first rank, and early distinguished himself by his literary attainment. Indeed, by the time he was thaty-; five his belletristic reputation was firmly established, and his published works had already received the prinse of monarchs. The Czar of Russin, Alexander I, was so much impressed by his translations, of Russian poems that he bestowed upon him a handsome diamond risk. Likewise, the King of the Nethe:lands, Frederick William I, himself a dilettante in the arts of no mean ability, presented the young Englishman with a gold medal in token of his admiration for an excellent work apon Dutch literature, Moreover, in emulation of the generosity of its sovereign, the Dutch university of Gruningen conferred upon Bowring the honorary degree of LL.D. Such was the eminence of the multifold talents of Sir John that he was offered and

### T. PAUL **GREGORY**

accepted the editorship of the Westminister Review-a post which he held for many years. In addition UPON his return to England in and Siam slightly over a year after may have been due to the fact that to his well established literary UPON he was knighted by the Sir John's arrival in the Colony— Sir John's policies were misunderability, Bowring was also deemed a Queen, who graciously bestowed April 18, 1854. political economist of note, being the upon him the Governorship of leading disciple of Jeremy Bentham. Hongkong and the highly important the founder of the so-called Utilita- diplomatic post of Pienipotentiary rian school of political economy. In- Extraordinary to China. The imdeed, so highly was he regarded by portance of the mission was momentthat worthy that he was charged by ous, and naturally the reception of him with the important task of edit- such a high honour to a man of ing the great bulk of his manuscripts, Bowring's temperament, was such which appeared in print in 23 that he become immersed volumes, accompanied by a bio-, the atmosphere of self-exaltation. graphy, in 1843.

b twice, once from 1835 to 1840 n grandiose and valuglorious pedant. as the representative for Bolton, and and it may be mentioned here that the second time from 1841 to 1849 there are passages in his autobioas the member for Kilmarnock. On graphy which seem to amply support both occasions he distinguished him- their contention. One of those most self by his opposition to the Govern- often quoted contains these words: "die-hards" of the Colony who were ment, and managed to carry through "To China I went as the representain spite of the bitter antagonism of tive of the Queen, and was accredited John's over-zealous conciliatory notice appeared in the local press the Tories, a bill providing that the not to Peking alone but to Japan, gross revenues of all taxes should Siam, China and Corea, I believe to be paid directly into the Exchequer a greater number of beings (indeed without having to undergo the suc- no less than a third of the race of cessive "milkings" of government man) than any individual had ever departments. Fortunately, this been accredited before." principle, which, in its day was rethe florin, as more or less of an ex- and we can scarcely conceive how a of these two acts was to provide truly instrumental in paving the way

anthologies:

open sea Macao, that in thy lap and on thy breast

loveliest

majesty

mountain crest

lovingly: How full of grace the green

Cathagan tree sands are prest

the shore: looked upon

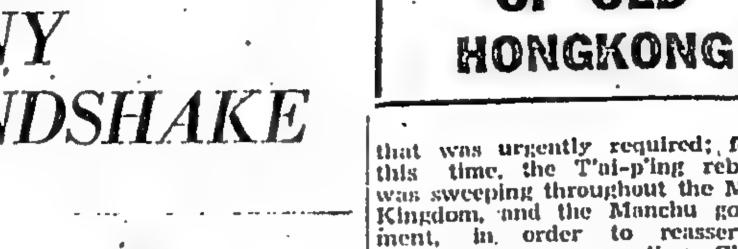
Whose lyre, though known fame, knew misery more?

They have their glories, and earth's diadems

genius' gilded genis."

The incluctable result was that his justifiable egotism made him very impopular with the people over POWRING also sat in Parliament poraries have accused him of being

Sir John Bowring arrived in of Chinese race the right of practis- and vaulting ambition." Indeed, it garded by the Conservatives as the Hongkong early in April 1854 to as- ing law. However, it must be men- remained for the Chinese comacme of radicalism, became the sume the post of the Colony's tioned that one of the acts of his munity, with typical Oriental courbasis which led to the thorough Governor. During his five years' administration was singularly un-tesy and deference, shyly to wait upon "house-cleaning" and reformation of tenure of office from April 13, 1854 fortunate, and directly brought the departing Governor and his lady the system of British national ac- to May 5, 1859, whilst be ac- about the second war with and convey to them what should countancy. Also, whilst he was in complished many things of great China, even though the legisla- have been the sentiments of every the House of Commons, he, amongst advantage to the colonial administ tion itself was designed for the citizen of Hongkong. Two delegations other things, advocated the adoption tration which are well recognised in obvious benefit of those Chinese who of Chinese came to bid Sir John of a decimal currency for England our day, he was yet one of the most were domiciled in the Colony. This farewell and presented to him as a scheme which on account of its unfortunate of individuals who have was the granting of the rights of tokens of their community's high radical thoroughness naturally ever held office here; for all that he colonial register, and the use of the esteem a number of rare and aroused tremendous opposition from did for the good of the community British flag to ships of those of the valuable gifts, including a superbly the Conservatives, even although at large was regarded at the time Chinese community who were the wrought vase, a beautiful porcelain Bowring's plans were powerfully of its enactment in the most invidi- registered owners of land within the bowl and a bale of precious silk supported by the Prince Consort. At our light, and Bowring himself was limits of the Colony and who paid bearing an honorary roll of over two length, however, a compromise was widely unpopular as a Governor and into the Colonial Treasury the hundred names. Their spokesman in effected, and a partial victory con- as a man. It is difficult for us at stipulated annual Crown rent. This in his act of presentation expressed ceded. him, which authorised the the present day to comprehend the act of legislation was confirmed in the sentiments which are echoed by Treasury to issue in 1849 a new sentiments of the citizens of Hong- two ordinances (No. 4 of 1855 and all those who live in our modern monetary unit of two-shillings, called kong in the fiftles of the last century, No. 9 of 1858). The primary object Colony that "his great work was periment—the success or failure of colonial Governor should incur the some means of protection to those towards the achievement of the true which should determine whether the dislike of even a small section of the substantial members of the Chinese spirit of mutual understanding and



Sir John Bowring.

to whom they are accredited.

literary ambitions, and Bowring en- being the lorcha Arrow." joying as he did a world-wide reputation as the belletristic "lion" of his day, naturally became the idol of the of office in the Colony was marked chestra: Vocal-A Little Co-operation young Simmese ruler who aspired to more or less by a period of legislaenjoy the friendship of the man who, tive inactivity; for the greater part You're Here, You're There (Loeblike Voltaire, had won the esteem of his lasting work was accomplished Rahal) ... Judy Shirley; Dance Oras and confidence of monarchs. Thus during the first three years of his began a noteworthy correspondence administration. Unfortunately, too, between the King and the Governor, the gulf between Government House and as a result a Commercial treaty and the mercantile community bewas signed between Great Britain came wider than ever. The variance

doomed to misunderstanding in their tualities—he was simply too big a day-were the sincere attempts for man for the Hongkong of his day. the conciliation of the Chinese inha- For after all is it not said that "a bitants of the Colony. Sir John prophet is not honoured in his own realised more so than his contem- country?" poraries that in order to build the Hongkong of the future much depended upon securing the good-will and co-operation of the Chinese community. Therefore, we find that the bulk of his efforts were conetrned with securing for them many of the advantages which are nowadays commonplace, and regarded as a matter of course in colonial legislation: but at that time were carried through with much difficulty and opposition on the part of the English the great work which he had acfearful of the consequences of Sir policy. Amongst those things ad- unless it were to record in words of vocated by him were the recognition malice and bitter sarcasm: "He [the as far as humanly possible of Chinese Governor) has 'moved off' at lastcustom and law in legal procedure, covered with shame and obloquythe establishment of Chinese ceme- writhing, wriggling, and floundering teries, and the granting to citizens in the meshes of disappointed vanity Government would go farther in act- community. Nevertheless, such was community who were engaged in helpfulness between the great peoples

### PERSONALITIES OF OLD

that was urgently required; for at this time, the T'ai-p'ing rebellion was sweeping throughout the Middle Kingdom, and the Manchu government, in order to reassert nuthority, was arresting Chinese right and left without stopping to enquire whether they were domiciled in Hongkong or not. As a consequence of the revolutionary movement, the Colony was thronged with both revolutionaries and supporters of the Manchu regime. Normal (Wagner); The Feast of John, Midtrade with the provincial capital was unpossible owing to the fact that Chinese junks were liable to seizure by the Chinese Imperial Government under the excuse that either the er els themselves were rebel owned | Ewald Bohmer (Baritone). or else that the erew were on a tremonable acts; consequently, com- fairs." 'merce was paralysed; and Sir John in order to restore confidence to the Chinese community, authorised the Law, Oxford. passage of the legislation designed

to amend the situation.

in the latter field that he showed from his prolific pen a number of of the Colony, especially, he was THE incident which caused the fish light composers with Frank the keenest aptitude, and like his poems of his usual excellence. One contemporaries, Giuseppe Mezzofanti, of these is the famous hymn "In the the Italian Cardinal, and Elihu Bur-the Cross of Christ I Glory" inspired by count of the fact that his scholarship tober 1855, a well-designed ship of don. ritt, the Yankee blacksmith, was the ruined facade of the Church of had made him more cosmopolitan foreign lines, but rigged like the credited with possessing a prodigious Sao Paule in our neighbouring Por- than British. His fondness, too, for typical junk of the China coast and knowledge of over twenty languages tuguese Colony. Another is his American, German and Continental of a type then known in the Colony (Granados); Spanish Dance No. 2--a fund of erndition which he praiseworthy Sonnet to Macao" de- society was at that day regarded as a lorcha, was registered by its Andelouse (Granados) ... New Light utilised for the publication of a dicated to Portugal's famed poet and series of works on Continental liter—cavaller. Luis de Camoens. The ature which won him much acclaim verses are so highly regarded that little island; yet needless to say re—the purpose of promoting the carry—ingale (Granados)....Eileen Joyce of No. they find a place in most poetical gardless of what were the opinions ing trade between here and Canton (Piano); Spanish Dance, Op. 54, No. of his contemporaries his tenure of and actually made a number of trips, 5 (Popper).... Casata ('Cello) with office saw the doubling of the in the course of one of which she Plano accomp, by Nicolai Mednikoff; "Gem of the orient earth and Colony's revenue-largely due to his was raided by the Canton authori- If I Could Forget Your Eyes (Saneconomical administration and the ties, and a number of her crew ' " doval-Albeniz); It is you (Sandavai) sales of Crown lands-so that the arrested under the pretext that they ... Benjamino Gigli (Tenor); Spanish colonial treasury showed an increase were rebels against the imperial Dance No. 3-Rondalla Aragonesa of £37,776. Moreover, amongst the authority. In this high-handed affair (Granados); Triana (Albeniz orches-Hast gathered beauties all the legislation that he considered judici- the British flag was insulted, whether trated by Arbos) ... New Light Symous was a recommendation for the intentionally or not it is difficult to ohony Orchestra Cond: Eugene provision of facilities for student in- say, but the incident was sufficient Goossens, When the sun smiles in his terpreters in the diplomatic service to fan into same the long existing -a far-seeing arrangement which is tension between the Manchu now universally adopted; for as Sir oligarchy and the truculent "bar-The very clouds that top each John realised, in order to have a barians" from the West. Indeed, the truly efficient foreign office, it must existence of a "barbarian" colony to Piano; be staffed with men who are near to their provincial city had Seem to repose there, lingering thoroughly acquainted with the long rankled in the minds of the Records, language and customs of the people mandarins of that epoch-more so. since the Colony, as they described Patricia Rossborough; Orchestrait, was filled with rebels and the Harry Roy Stage Show .... Harry One of the first things which he dregs of the Canton populace-mean- Roy and His Orchestra (Recorded at did during his stay in the Colony was ing those who had fled from the tur- the actual performance at The Bends to the breeze and how thy the accomplishment of a really re- moil of Kwangtung province for the Garrick Theatre, Southport); Humarkable achievement—the opening more effectual security of British morous—Silly, Isn't It?....Bennett of Siam to foreign commercial inter- rule. The progress and ultimate re- and Williams: Dance Orchestra-With gentle waves which ever and course. This he managed to do, not sult of the war is, of course, too well Swing As It Comes, Swingitis... Bert as Admira) Perry did in the previous known for any comment here, but Firman's Quintuplets of Swing; Cineyear by a display of armed force in at the time, Sir John Bowring was |ma Organ-Escapada (A Mexican Break their awakened suries on order to open up Japan; but by the enstigated by the citizens of the Elopement-Phillips), Speak To Me employment of truly pacific means- Colony in no unsparing terms, stat- Ut Love (Lenoir) .... Al Bollington; the pen. It seems that the young ing that as a result of his policy "the Vocal-To-day Is The Day (Schultze-Were these the scenes that poet king of Siam was a man like Fre- dogs of war [had been] let loose in Buch); Wine Waltz (Gross-Steidl). derick of Prussia in the extent of his an immense Province; the casus belli Tillerbert E. Groh (Tenor); Dance

The remainder of Sir John's tenure Greek').... Harry Roy and His Orstood, or as we have hinted, accentuated by his inordinate opinion of Perhaps the greatest achievements "Number One," or to what may have -and incidentally those which were been more in accordance with ac-

It is a pity, however, to-record that upon his departure from Hongkong there was no ball given in his honour, no address was presented to him by the citizens of the Colony, no delegation of the European community presented themselves in the drawing-room of Government House to express their personal regrets at his leaving-none came, moreover, to offer thanks or appreciation for complished for the effulgent future of Hongkong. Nay, scarcely a single ing in accordance with Bowring's Sir John's fate almost from the be- trading with Canton-a protection of Britain and China.

The Waikiki Trio From The Studio

LONDON RELAYS

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z.B.W. on wavelengths of 355 metres (845 k.c's.) 31.49 metres (9.52 m.c's.). 4.00-7.00 Chinese Programme. 7.00 Brahms-Double Concerto In A Minor, Op. 102.

Thibaud (Violin) and Casala ('Cello) and The Pablo Casala Orchestra, Barcelona, conducted by Aired Cortot 7.35 Closing local Stock Quota-

tions and Hongkong Exchange Market Report. 7.40 Studio-The Walkiki Trio (The He Brothers). 1. Dancing under the stars; 2.

Hapa Haole Hula Giri; 3. Wai O Minehaha; 4. Beneath a Banyan Tree; 5. Hano-hano Hawali. 8.00 Time, Wenther and Announce-

8.03 Alexander Kipnis (Bass) and Ewald Bohmer (Baritone).

'Die Meistersinger von Nurnberg' summer Day .... Kipnis; 'Der Rosenkavaller' (R. Strauss); Herr Kavaller ....Kipnis with E. Ruzivzka (Soprano); 'The Magie Flute' (Mozart); A Fowler bold in me you see....

8.15 London Relay-World Af-

A talk by J. L. Brierly, O.B.E., Chichele Professor of International 8.30 London Relay-'Music in the

Morning." The sixth of a series of programmes featuring melodies by Bri-

9.00 Spanish Music. Spanish Dance No. 1-Oriental

9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 Joseph Szigéti (Violin). Sonata In D Major (Handel).... With Nikita De Magaloff at the

10.02 New Variety and Dance

Plano—Gangway—Selection ..... Orchestra-The Sheep Were In The Meadow-Fox-Trot (from 'Going From You (from 'Going Greek') chestra-Don't Say Goodbye-Quickstep: I Hum A Waltz-Waltz (film 'This is my Affair')....Victor Silvester and His Ballroom Orchestra. 11.00 Close Down.

### Denies Sale Of Dum-Dum Ammunition

London, Dec. 14. A denial that there had been issued export licences for dumdum bullets to China and elsewhere was made by Major Oliver Stanley, President of the Board of Trade replying to a question put by Mr. J. W. Hanfield (Lab.) in the House of Commons to-

Mr. Banfield sald that allegation was made by a Japanese news service issued to the House of Commons. He asked if anything was possible to stop propaganda which causes friction between nations, and Major Stanley said he thought the best way of counteracting false propaganda was to let the truth be known. He thanked Mr. Banfield for enabling him to state what the position was.-Reuter.

Without Calomel - And You'll Jump Out of Bed Fall of Vim and Vigour. The liver should pour out two pints of liquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile is not flowing freely, your foud doesn't digest. It just decays in the bowels, Gas bloats up your stomach. You get constituted. Your whole system is polsoned and you feel sour. sunk and the world looks punk, Lexatives are only makeshifts, A mere howel movement doesn't get at the cause, It takes those famous Carter's Little Liver I'llis to get these two pints of his finwing freely and make you feel "up and up". Harmless, gentle, yet amaxing in making bile flow freely. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red package, Refuse any-



### SLUMBER WEAR

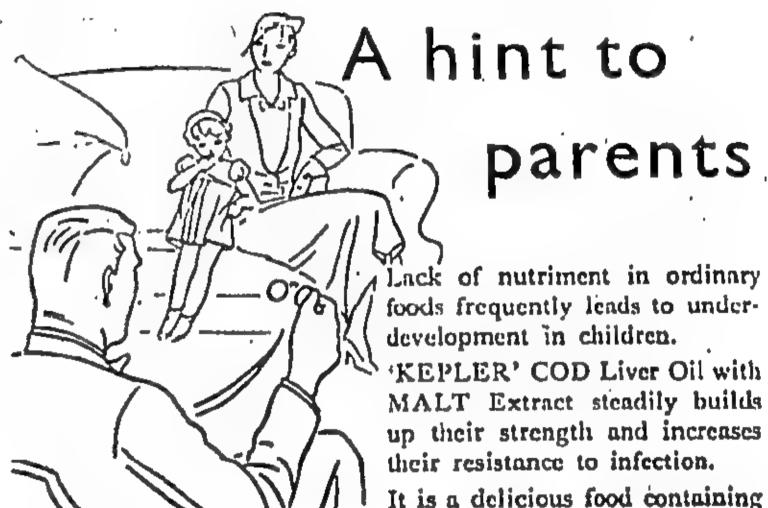
Amongst the new stocks of Pyjamas are many ranges of check and striped designs also plain colours. Materials include poplin, artificial silk, wool and cotton mixtures of various weights.

In Dressing Gowns you will find various weights from a light cotton robe to the heavier Jaeger Woollen gown. The Cashmere gowns are just right for the present wear.

Slippers to tone with pyjamas or gowns or both.

### MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

-SPECIALISTS



It is a delicious food containing. vitamins in rich supply.

all Pharmacies and Stores

MALT

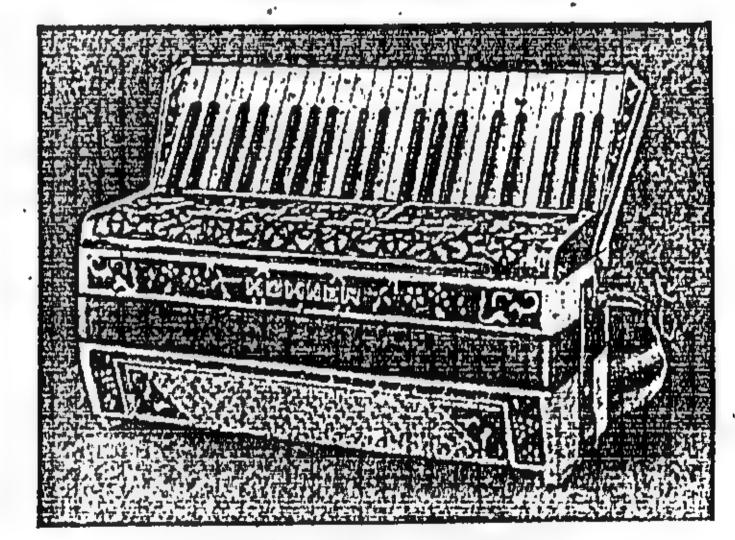
Liver Oil

Extract

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.

LONDON AND SHANGHAL

### NEW STOCK PIANO-ACCORDEONS HOHNER



Prices from \$220. THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD. Ice House Street. Tel. 21322.

#### CLUB FLEET

Wednesday 22nd & Thursday 23rd Dec. - A CRAZY REVUE Presented by a high-spirited cast of young Naval Gentlemen and

Ladies, with the Royal Marine Band from H.M.S. Cumberland ....

Proceeds to \_\_\_\_

TOC II (FOR THE SAIVINGPUN CHINESE DOYS' CLUB) ----- and -----THE NAVAL CHAPLAIN'S FUND FOR SEAMEN'S WELFARE

- TICKETS -

From Messra MOUTHIE

\$3, 2, 1, 50 cents.

Or H.M.S. WESTCOTT. Ship's Office

### WILL RUMJAHN & MRS. CHIU SUCCEED THIS YEAR?

### IN SEMI-FINAL OF TENNIS MIXED DOUBLES

### A COMFORTABLE WIN IN THE SECOND ROUND

H. D. Rumjahn and Mrs. Chiu Chun-chiu, runnersup in the Colony Mixed Doubles tennis championship for the last three years, earned the right to meet A. E. P. Guest and Miss M. Griffiths in the semi-finals of the current tournament by defeating Capt. C. W. Maisey and Mrs. Holmes in straight sets at the Indian R.C. yesterday afternoon.

provided in the first set when Capt. them to go up to the forecourt. Mulsey and Mrs. Holmes , were at , their best, the former being prominent with some timely inter- revealed consistent form, but there ceptions at the net from where he scored innumerable winners. Mrs. | tended, it will be difficult to gauge . Holmes' driving was in good work- their prospects of carrying off the ing order at this stage and her re- champions, W. C. Hung and Mrs. coveries were so smart that she often Nora Wilson, however, they appear, forced Rumjahn and Mrs. Chiu into on paper, to be the best combination;

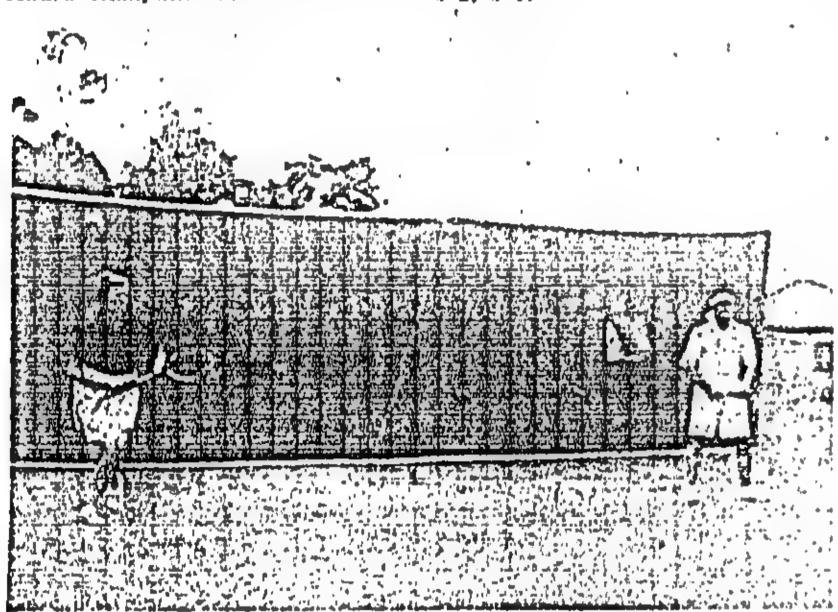
After the winners had settled down, however, the game was rather too one-sided to be really interest be a popular one, ing. Capt. Maisey and Mrs. Holmes because Rumjahn and Mrs. Chiu 6-2, 6-1.

The best tennis of the match was, were driving too deeply to allow

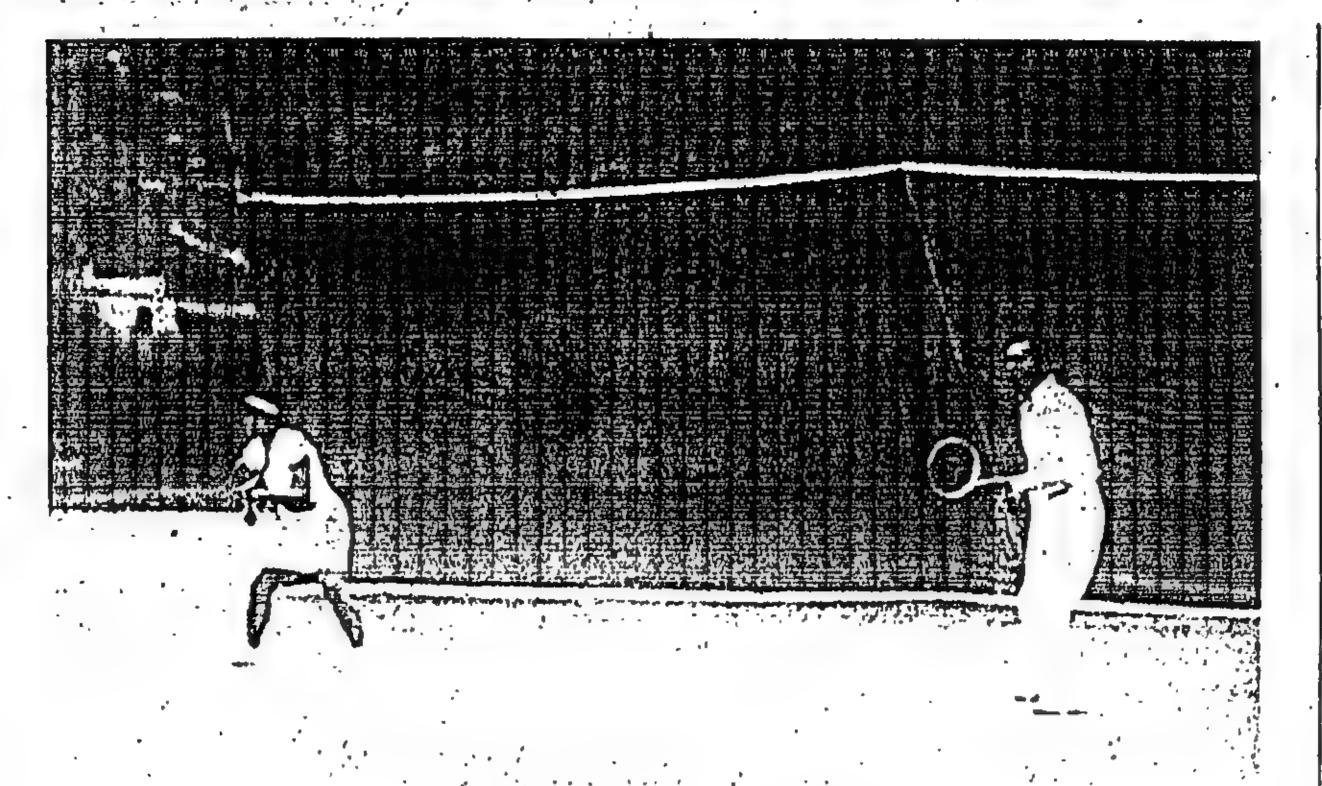
CONSISTENT FORM

Both Rumjahn and Mrs. Chiu was really nothing outstanding it their display. Until they are extitle. In the absence of last year's and their chances of winning look very bright indeed. They have been so near and yet so far from the title since 1934 that should they succeed now I am sure their win will

also were not given so many chances | Yesterday they conceded only to hit outright winners from the net three games in two sets, winning by



Mrs. Holmes and Capt. Malsey They were at their best in the first set.



Mrs. Chlu and H. D. Rumjahn Will the title clude them once again?

### Ski Meeting To Be Held At Sapporo

Tokyo, Dec. 8 Japan's proposal to hold the conference of the Federation of International Ski, Association in 1940 in Sapporo, simultaneously with the Winter Olympic Games, has been accepted by the international organisation, it was announced here yester-

The session will be held at Sapporo even if skiing is excluded from the programme of the Winter Olympiad, it was pointed out.

The message expressed appreciation of Japan's consent to participate in next year's conference, in Helsingfors.—Domei.

### LEAGUE **BADMINTON** PROGRAMME.

St. John's badminton players, who head the "B" Division of the League, will have a chance to increase their lead this evening when they visit! the Chinese R.C. The Chinese are balanced as St. John's.

The only other match this evening will be between the Free Lances and the Club de Recreio. The programme is as follows:

#### Sonja Henie Receives Award From King

Oslo, Dec. 7. Sonja Henie, the former world's woman skating champion, has been awarded the Cross of the Order of St. Olav. 1st class, by King Haakon of Norway in recognition of her outstanding sporting achievements. This is the first time that this high order has been granted in connection with sport. It will be recalled that Sonja Henie has turned .professional and is now also acting in films.

### CAMBRIDGE DEFEATED AGAIN

London, Dec. 14. Dublin University won a close picking up slowly but it is doubted rugger match against Cambridge whether their side will be as well- University to-day, succeeding by six points to five .- Reuter.

> Free Lances Chinese R.C.

### RUGGERITE THE FIELD

Former Cambridge Forward

London, Nov. 23. A day of few surprises in London and Home Counties' rugby, with few outstanding features, was marred by a regrettable occurrence at Richmond, where Laborde, the former Cambridge forward, now playing for Richmond, was ordered off the field after an incident.

In a match which was just ordinary hard football between traditionally hard 'rivals, it is generally considered that the action of the referee was much more drastic than was necessary.

A. H. B. Adair went down to stop Richmond rush and dld not appear to be too keen to play the ball. Laborde was up and took a final kick at the ball and immediately received his marching orders.

"The day is rightly past when physical pain alone induces a player to part with the ball, but if all risks are to be eliminated from the game. and especially those calling for cold calculated courage in the facing of them, it is time to abandon rugby and revert to touch line."

### Spectators. Want Their Money Back

The entire Hungarian press sharply attacks the promoters of Saturday's torv. fight, between the Italian, Primo Carnera and the Yugoslavian Schupa as the latter had been engaged as a substitute at the last moment for the ridiculous sum of 150 Pengos, when the French boxer who was originally to have fought Carnera refused to enter the ring. The papers accuse the promoters of swindle, asserting that they had from the very first intended to put a very inferior boxer against Carnera. The promoters were obliged to refund entrance money to about 1,400 of the 2,500 spectators in order to avoid a further

### ARMY SQUASH RACKETS

London, Nov. 15. D. I. Burnett (Royal Engineers) scored a surprise victory in the Army and Navy Club, defeating Capt. G. O. Jameson (Royal Engineers) in the final by 9-2, 9-6,

Burnett won the title in 1935, and Jameson, the holder, was a winner on two other occasions.

It was an interesting match, and Burnett played his usual sound game. His crosscourt driving, which gained him many points, was immaculate in length and his volleying crisp and accurate.

After a slow start Burnett made a good run of six from two-nll, and this gave him the game. Jameson had the useful lead of 6-3 in the second game, but Burnett came along with an excellent five for his second game.

second game. Burnett was 4-0 in the third game, and it was at this point that Jameson showed his best form. From 4-6 he went to 7-6 and was again ahead at 8-7. Burnett made it eight-all and won both the points in the set of two.

### GREAT DISPLAY BY HARRY MIZLER

GIVES BOXING LESSON TO AL ROTH

By Fred Dartnell

London, Nov. 16. Fog was rather insistent round about Earl's Court last night, but the international flavour of the National Sporting Club's boxing programme drew a good attendance.

Harry Mizler, ex-British champion, gained a grand victory over Al Roth, the midget Max Baer from the United States of America.

beard, looked formidably rough, but in the first round Mizler hit him three glorious rights to the face and then proceeded to give him one of the best boxing lessons that has been seen in ANNOUNCES the ring for a long time.

It was the straight left that really did the business. Roth was flat-footed and slow, and he appeared to have little defence.

Mizler was so much the master boxer that he won the first five rounds off the reel.

He boxed coolly and with delightful skill and Roth took a long time to get into anything . like fighting shape. I think the American won the to the belly gave Mizler some trouble then and later on the Londoner's nose began to bleed.

#### **INJURED HANDS**

But he was still the top dog. He made discreet use of the ring, but was far more aggressive than Roth until the last round.

Then the latter staged a grand slam in which he hurt his right hand and took a lot of punishment as Mizler won by a proverbial mile

and gave a great display. After the contest the American's hands were examined by the National Sporting Club doctor and it was found that the metacarpal bones in each hand were broken. The unfortunate boxer was taken to a local hespital for an immediate

X-ray examination, 'Auriel Toma, of Rumania, and Jim Brady, of Dundee, boxed a draw. Toma used to be the chauffeur of King Carol and he knew how to step i on the gas. He was a regular jackin-the-box with twinkling feet and As one well-known critic has re- percetual motion in his gloves as

### SCOTTISH VICTORY

prologue for the show.

had the Welsh boy on his knees for naments, and also decide that posteight. A nice Scottish win. -Jack-Treadaway. of Battersea, Hitherto, the accumulation of postlately emerged from the amateur poned matches has been the chief ranks and winner of his only two cause of congestion. The committee previous contests as a professional, is not likely to extend the season, was held to a draw by Johnny Holt, On the problem of handleappin a rueged South African with a pas- the Hurlingham Club has circularized sion for fighting at close quarters.

Treadaway exploited a stinging its views on suggested reforms in straight left and this, coupled with the handicapping system. his ready right, a faculty for spoiling the other's hurricane methods, handleap rating should be raised to

When the referee declared it a draw players at the bottom of the table, followers of Treadaway quickly while against it, it was pointed out voiced their resentment. I think that it would do away with the Holt was a little lucky not to lose, world-wide accepted valuation of a but he is a game battler. player's worth.-United Press.

## CHALLENGE

### Westchester Cup Polo Series

London, Dec. 8. Britain to-day announced her insixth and eighth rounds. Left hooks tention of challenging the United States for the Westchester Polo Cup in 1939, and plans are already under way to find the best possible team during the 1938 season.

With memories of her heavy defeat here in 1936, Britain hopes to send a team to America for the match at Mendowbrook, early in September, 1939, which will bring the cup back after a lapse of 30 years.

A sefection committee will be formed this winter which will base its choice mainly on the showing of the top players next summer. It is understood that all, or most of the 1936 team will be available. These are Gerald Balding, Erle H.

Tyrrell-Mortin, Rao Raja Hanut Singh, H. Hesketh Hughes, Captain Michael P. Ansell, Captain G. E. Prior Palmer, Captain Humphrey P. Guinness and Captain B. J. Fowler. In the meantime, the polo authori-

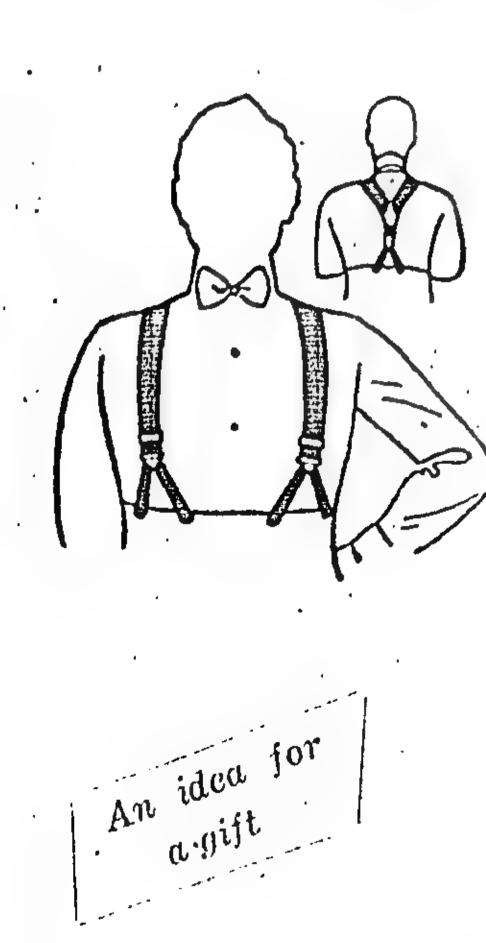
ties have two problems under consideration—an over-crowded peason and a revision of the handleapping CONGESTION IN ENGLAND

A committee composed of Lord Louis Mountbatten, Lord Cowdray, the Duke of Roxburghe, Brigadler W. F. Anderson, Lt.-Colonel C. G. Lister and Captain F. A. Gill has been formed to consider the ques-The first bout, between Jack tion of congestion, which has become McCudden, the resident feather- so bad in Britain's short summer weight champion of Scotland, and season, that teams have been known Billy Elward, of Wales, made a good, to play three ties in one afternoon. It is believed that the committee will McCudden punched his man hard probably decide to eliminate a numabout the body, and in the last round ber of the less important club tourponed matches shall be cancelled. On the problem of handleapning.

every polo club in the country asking Principal suggestion is that the seemed to have given him the vic- 12. In favour of this, it was argued that it would give more scope for

### King George IV Whisky ··· 🕡 has had a REPUTATION Try Scorge N. Cladwing to for 50 years — Every QUALIFICATION of a first-class whisky and a DESTINATION that is. always assured a

### Brace up!



A man really should have a pair of braces for every pair of trousers in his wardrobe. They save time and ensure immediate and correct adjustment. Certainly he ought to have special braces for evening trousers because they are cut rather higher than ordinary trousers.

Our evening braces can be both decorative and dignified. You may prefer the quiet simplicity of entirely black or entirely white silk braces costing \$5.00, or you may prefer them made of elegant black webbing with a narrow white edging for \$9.50.

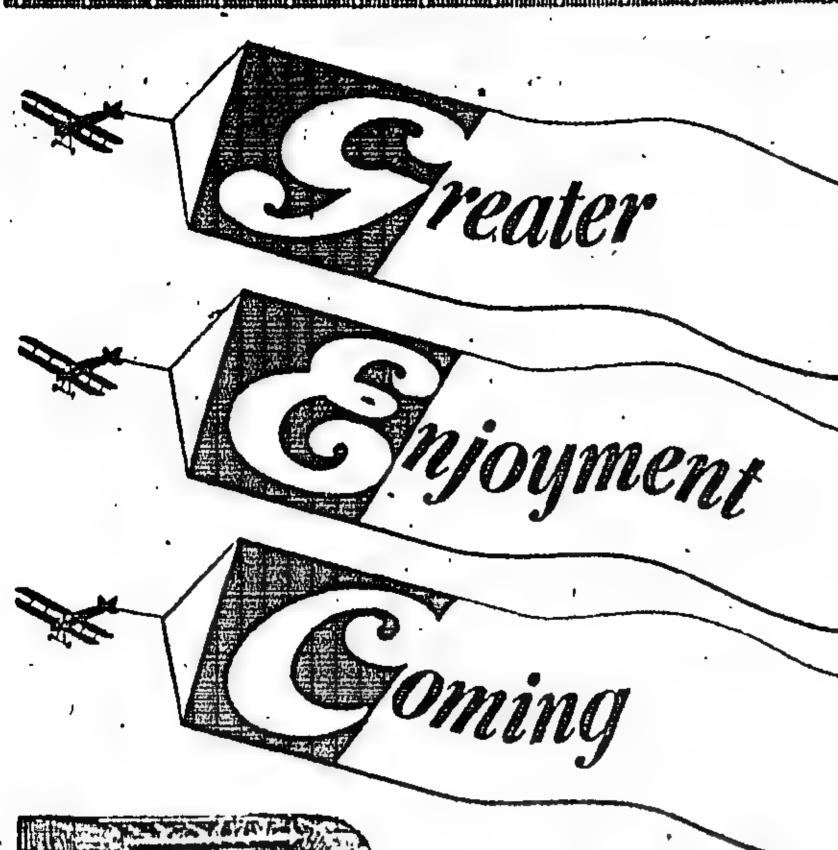
White or black sock suspenders to harmonise cost \$2.00.

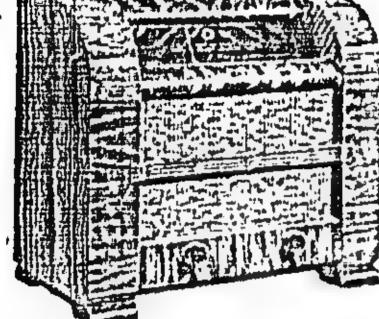
Coloured braces for every suit at prices ranging from \$3.50 per pair.

All prices less 10% cash discount.

### MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS





### A.C. ALL-WAVE

#### SOME OF ITS SPECIAL **FEATURES**

SUPER 6

Preselector H.F. stage for consistent long-distance entertainment . Chromoscopic dial for ease of control . Tunerary indicator for precise tuning a Retavernier microtuning, and automatic two-speed tuning for accurate station location . Three wavebands including short waves . Anti-fading Automatic Volume Control circuit . Quiet background listening with power line noise shield . Powerful dynamic speaker and balanced quality control for perfect reproduc-tion . Switching for gramophone pick-up and extension speaker. Made in England. The A.C. All-wave Super 6 shown here is but one of the

Complete with OSRAM valves.

big range of G.E.C. models.

Who wants more enjoyment out of radio? Who wants the thrill of paying calls on the whole world-America included? Who wants the new experience of hearing every note of music, every inflection of voice, reproduced exactly as if you were in the studio? Here are the sets for Queen Mary drove to the Palace to you! G.E.C. sets-made with the Wireless. great experience and resources of the largest British manufacturers of everything electrical in the day for a £570,000 Sierra. Leone Empire—to give you brilliant performance and complete de- into this stock.-British Wireless. pendability as well.

for those who buy

RADIO

### TONKIN ART SHOW HERE

Under the auspices of the Residence Superieure au Tonkin, M. Yves Chatel, Officer de la Legion l'Honneur, Resident Superleur, an Exhibition of Tonkinese arts and crafts and tourism will be opened to the public of Hongkong from January, 13 to 26, from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 3 p.m. to 6 p.m. at the French Building, 5 Queen's Road. Central, 1st Floor.

The official opening will be made by Mr. F. Dupuy, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Consul de France, on January 13, the arrangements be-ing in the hands of M. M. J. B. Montargis, Chevalier de la Leg. n Hongkong.

There will be shown works art, paintings and sculpture by Fook-tong, B. Tonkinese artists; a varied and very G. A. Cruz. interesting selection of Tonkineso . Appearing for the prosecution, Mr. handlerafts, tapestry, Chinaware, earthenware, crockery, ceramics, jewellery, cabinets, gold and silver wonderful scenery of Yunnan, and the famous mountain fou will be available.

### SNATCH THIEF

out A district watchman said he caught the defendant running away, chased by Mr. A. W. Grimmitt and Mr. H. A. Taylor, Government Monopoly the woman. On arresting him, he found the purse and money in his outer jacket pocket.

The defendant was remanded for 48 hours to see if he is fit for caping the defendant was remanded for the defendant was remanded for the defendant maintained his story of the defendant was remanded for the defendant maintained his story of the defendant was remanded for the defendant maintained his story of the defendant was remanded for the defendant maintained his story of the defendant was remanded for the defendant maintained his story of the defendant was remanded for the defendant maintained his story of the defendant was remanded for the defendant maintained his story of the defendant was remanded for the defendant maintained his story of the defendant was remanded for the defendant maintained his story of the defendant was remanded for the defendant maintained his story of the defendant was remanded for the defendant was remained by the defendant was remained to the defendant was remained by the defendant was rema charged with snatching a handbag Wong Kong.

#### KING RECEIVES MANY BIRTHDAY WISHES

London, Dec. 14. A very large number of messages convey her good wishes.—British

#### SIERRA LEONE LOAN

London, Dec. 14. Arrangements were completed to-1958 to 1963. It is understood that existing four per cent, inscribed stock holders are offered part conversion

MADE IN ENGLAND posed by the Government of Wel- from under 20,000 to 32,000 from the halwel and the authorities at spring of 1939. Shanghal, against arrivals from Hongkong on account of cholera cleven, instead of eight and a half have been removed.

### Prison Term For Narcotic Pill-Maker

#### Chief Justice's Comment

An unemployed seaman, Lau Chuen, 42, was charged before the Chief Justice, Sir Atholi-MacGregor, at the Criminal Sessions this morning, with the possession of eight ounces of heroig at No. 107 Wanchal Road, ground floor, on November 2. He plended not guilty, and a Jury was Fook-tong, B. O'Donnell Paterson and

E. H. Williams, Assistant Attorney General, said that a raid was carried out on the premises by Senior Revenue Officer Grimmitt and Mr. H. A. work, silk buttons, thread, silver and silk luce, silk tissues, etc. Detailed Taylor, together with a party of Information of tourism and the wonderful scenery of journeys on November 2. The drugs were found in the front and rear cubicles. Also on the floor were a Northern railway between Hanoi and Yunan- Chinese woman and six children.

for will be available.

Chinese woman and six children.

Defendant returned to the floor a Defendant returned to the floor a little after the raiding party had arrived, and after questioning by S. R. O. Grimmitt, admitted that the drugs were his, and that the woman was his wife and the children his. The herein was sufficient for the lin, making an aggregate of 32.21 CAPTURED

The heroin was sufficient for the manufacture of 200,000 pills. When charged at the Central Magistracy with the offence, however, accused denied possession of the drug and central Magistracy this morning, said they belonged to a man named over China. The China Sea de-

48 hours to see if he is fit for caning. the drug being the property of Wong. After his Lordship had summed up,

six months' hard labour on accused, his Lordship said it was quite im-possible to believe there was no one of congratulation were received to- in Hongkong who did not by now day at Buckingham Palace on the know of the attitude which the Government in this Colony had been forced to adopt towards this abomin-able trade. His Lordship added that he was quite satisfied that defendant had possession of the heroin in order to form it into pills to be sold for the consumption of the unhappy pill smokers in this Colony.

#### BIGGER CONSCRIPTION IN NETHERLANDS

The Hague, Dec. 14. A large increase in the Netherlands conscript army was voted today by the Chamber, whereby the

The period of training will be months.-Reuter.

### AMAH ADMITS HER CRIME

An amah, Ho Yuk, 21, was charged with theft when she appeared before Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy this morning.

The complainant, Pun Kli-wah, said that the defendant was employed by him as an amah, and the day before the theft was discovered asked permission to go to the country. After she had gone he found that a jewellery box containing \$200 in Hongkong banknotes and \$10 in Chinese money, a pair of gold carrings, and an electric light deposit receipt was missing.

Defendant pleaded guilty to the d'Honneur, and Special Commissioner L. Wong (foreman), J. J. Whyte, had been spent in Canton, and the Chung Pack-cheung, J. R. Gomes, Lee Jewellery had been sold.

Pook-tong, B. O'Donnell Paterson and Sentence of three months hard labour was passed.

### FRESH WEATHER TO CONTINUE

Temperature at .10 a.m. at the Royal Observatory to-day was 69, two degrees higher than the corres-

Makers Contest will be awarded and the Jury returned a unanimous ver-dict of guilty after a short retire-ment.

the prize-winning films shown on December 20, 1937, at 5 p.m. in the offices of Filmo Depot, Marina Passing sentence of three years and House. All contestants and their friends will be welcome.

### SPORT ADVTS.

#### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

The Thirteenth Extra Race Meeting will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY, on Saturday, 18th December, 1937, commencing at 2.00 p.m.

The First Bell will be rung at 1.30 p.m.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN, Secretary.

Hongkong, 13th December, 1937.

### SMALL CIFTS Lel. 28151. **IMPORTANCE** ROLLS RAZOR The Classic "Safety" "Imperial" Model No. 1 Heavily Electro Silver-Plated Case, with Telescopic Shaving Handle. Contained in Mottled Blue Case with Rounded "Imperial" Model No. 2 Nickel-Plated Throughout ..... \$18.90 "Imperial" Model No. 3 Razor Case made of Stainless Metal ... \$33.75

### Rolls Shaving Brushes

These Super Brushes are made of Pure Badger Hair.

SMALL BRUSH 31/4 in, High \$10.00 MEDIUM BRUSH 3% in. High \$12.50 LARGE BRUSH 4% in High \$15.00

MEN'S WEAR DEPT.

SERVINE LANE CRAWFORD'S INTEREST.

### Those who know... Insist on

THE COURT OF THE PROPERTY OF T



### COMFORT HEALTH

MODERN, up-to-date bathroom is a worth while investment in comfort and health. Let us show you how inexpensive it is to have new, convenient bathroom



Systems, plumbing of any sort, you cannot get it done more satisfactorily and moderately than by Warren's,

### C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.

St. George's Bld, 1st Floor. Tel. 20269. WORKS DEPT 216 Wanchai Road. Tel. 24406

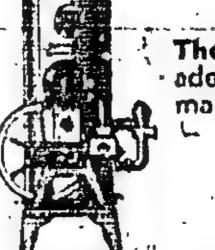
### SPECIAL for XMAS Toys, Food, Money

Urgently needed to help those kiddies & families who have nothing. Thankfully Received.

MONDAYS & THURSDAYS

#### from 10-12 noon HONGKONG BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

11 Ice House Street.



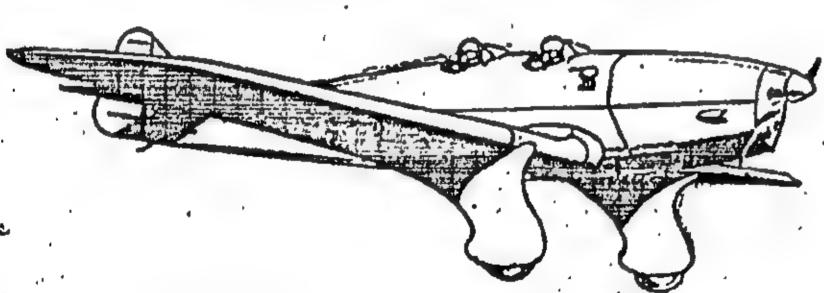
As Sole Hongkong and China Distributors for The Duro Co., Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A., we carry adequate stocks and are equipped to install and maintain the following genuine Duro Products: Duro Deep Well Pumps.

Duro Shallow Well Pumps. Automatic Water Systems. Fractional HP Electric Motors.

Phone 31261—33 Wong Nei Chung Road.
Sole Distributors for
THE DURO COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO, U.S.A.

### THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. CHINA LTD.

Representing THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD. OF ENGLAND. 2, Queen's Building, Hong Kong.



### LEARN TO

COMPLETE TRAINING GIVEN FOR EVERY TYPE OF BRITISH LICENCE BOTH PILOTS AND ENGINEERS.

FAR EAST

FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL, LTD.

Kai Tak Airport, Hongkong. 

FOR PROSPECTUS APPLY:--

Phone 59282.



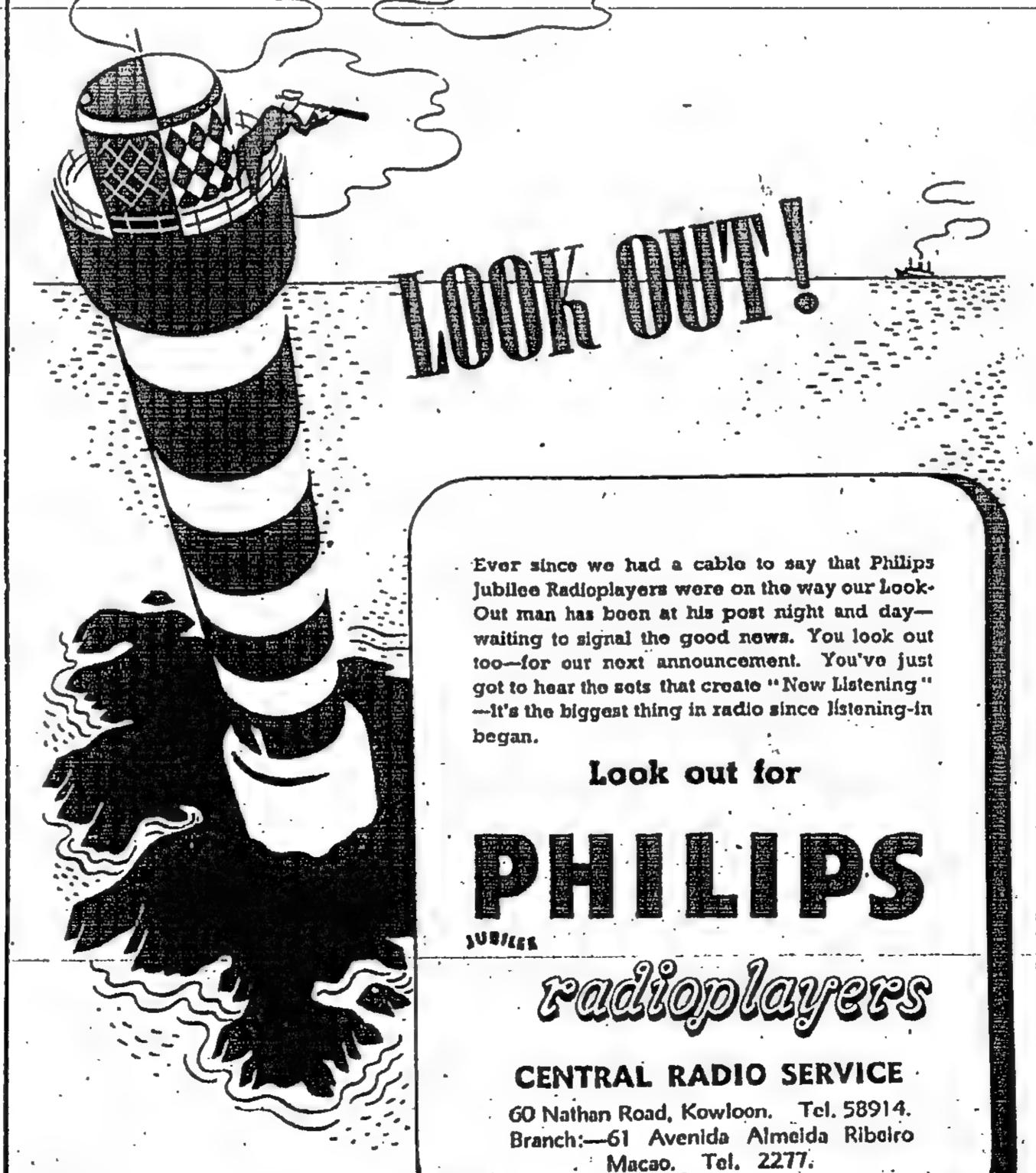
HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS

LIMITED.

association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking





### FOLKS, TAKE MY TIP,-

IF YOU WANT REAL SATISFACTION IN YOUR SHOP EXCLUSIVELY CHRISTMAS DINNER

AT THE DAIRY FARM

### TURKEYS

IMPORTED .....\$1.10 ,, .,

OWN FARM FED ....\$1.25 .. ...

PLUM PUDDINGS per 1b. \$1.07

CHINA BUILDING



GAME PRICES are coming along folks!



### THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

PURE FOOD SPECIALISTS.

TODOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO



LTD.

FOR GOOD GIFTS

### **IAPANESE** COLUMN REPULSED

Four Hour Battle In Honan

Hsinhslang, Honan, Dec. 15. A Japanese column which succeed-ed in crossing the Wel River from Lungwangmino in southern Hopei yesterday morning has been repulsed following a close-range battle with the Chinese forces lasting over four hours, a military despatch from the front states.

Another grim battle is reported to be in progress at Kwancheng in western Shantung where the Chinese are continuing to check the Japanese advance.

The Japanese are also rushing reinforcements from Hantan, along the Peiping-Hankow Railway zone, in an attempt to break the Chinese positions at Wuan. The Chinese, it is reported, drove back a Japanese detachment west of Wuan on Monday.

Feverish military movements are

going on at Anyang where the Japanese have brought up 20 additional bombers and huge quantities of munitions, bombs and other supplies. Minor skirmishes are reported to have occurred at Pholienssa between the Chinese and Japanese vanguards.—Central News.

### Encourages Churches' War Work

A letter to the Catholics of the Vicariate of Hongkong has been addressed to them by the Bishop, Mgr. Valtorta, in which he commends them for their work for the wounded and for all those who have suffered because of the war, and urges them to still greater effort.

Bishop Valtoria points out that all over China Catholics have formed organisations to help war victims in every possible way, and he cays that the part taken by those in Hongkong has won for them very special com-mendation. He mentions particularly the preparation of articles for medical relief done by several groups of ladies and school girls. Work for sufferers at this time, the letter states, is part of the Christian's duty of charity and part too of the obligations of patriotism, which is a duty binding in God's law.

In recommending still further efforts, the Bishop addresses particularly the more remote villages where he recommends the Catholics to form societies which will engage in prayer and good works as long as the war lasts, and will give the proceeds of their activities to the Chinese Red Cross. He wishes too that these societies and Catholic Chinese, should signalise themselves by assisting the authorities in every possible way during wartime.

The letter is written in Chinese and is the second on the subject that Bishop Valtoria has issued since the beginning of the war.

### VARIETY SHOW NEXT WEEK

"Hullo Hong Kong" is classified as a "crazy" revue and is being presented by a cast of naval officers and ladles and others, supported by the Royal Marine Band of H.M.S. Cumberland, at the China Fleet Club next

In a full and varied programme of two hours' duration there will bo items to suit every taste. Farce, satire, burlesque, song, dance and good humour will be evident in the alteen turns, and the whole show will combine on a basis of high-speed hilarity. The spirit of Christmas will not be forgotten in the abundance of mirth and music, and Santa Claus himself will be in attendance at the gaily decorated theatre.

The big number of the evening is an amusing burlesque of the old-

an amusing burlesque of the old-fushioned melodrama with dashing hero, sinister villain and beautiful heroine, and a certain amount of action will come from the audlence itseif.

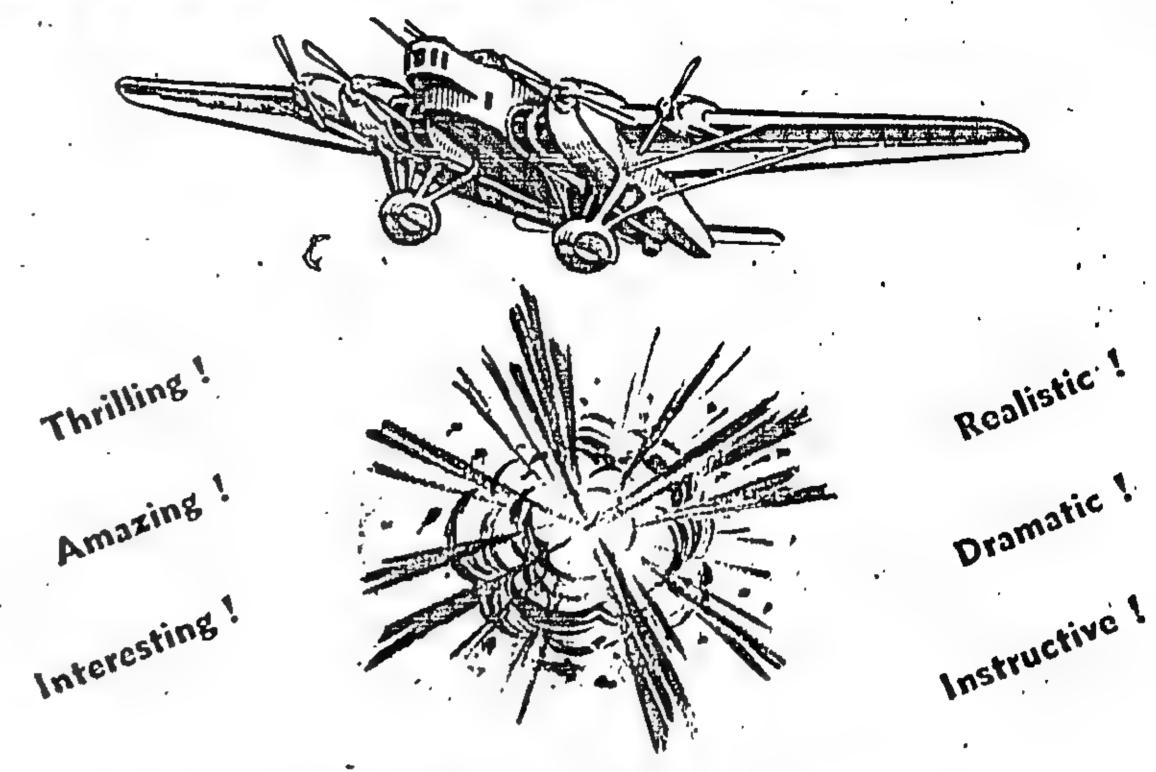
A well-drilled chorus will provide two "follies" turns; there will be some remarkable singing talent in the form of two duets and a solo performance; an impersonation; and several comic sketches. In fact, the show, which is one of the brightest of recent weeks, will progress with a swing from the gay choral prologue to the lavish finale.

FIRING PRACTICE

Naval exercises are continuing outside the harbour this week when day and night firing will be heard. The heavy firing heard in the Colony about 8 p.m. yesterday was full callbre firing practice by H.M. ships near Waglan.



### THE SINCERE COMPANY, LTD. CHRISTMAS BAZAAR



### THE LILLIPUTIAN ANTI-AIRCRAFT & ANTI-GAS SCENERY

NOW BEING DISPLAYED

ON 2ND FLOOR

### UNDER DIRECTIONS OF SANTA CLAUS

Father Christmas has arrived again at Sincere's. This year, he has brought something cleverly designed not only to amuse you but as a guidance to your safety in case of emergency. A scene from a war zone vividly depicting the active and passive defence of an air raid. Here you will have a glimpse of various types of war planes, a bomb-proof shelter, modern bomb-proof buildings, a smoke screened station, and military equipment and works. Bomb !--refugees rushing for safety---fire and ambulance brigades busy at work—all these views will present themselves before your eyes, in this lovely Lilliput Land.

### BE AIR MINDED AND SEE WHAT THE KIND OLD MAN WILL SHOW YOU HERE.

Adults and youngsters-all are invited to come and "take the lesson"

O A 50 cents Admission Ticke' will entitle the little visitor to receive a gift from Santa Claus.

SHOP FOR ALL YOUR XMAS NEEDS AT

THE SINCERE COMPANY, LTD.

THE\_CHRISTMAS\_STORE\_

## DEWARS WHIELD WARD WHISKY

YEAR IN. YEAR OUT. IT NEVER VARIES.

### TILL CHRISTMAS EVE FREE

One copy of the NEW Picture Album

### HONG KONG PERLA DEL ORIENTE

(containing 34 excellent pictures of local scenery and native life) Value \$2.-

to every customer buying for \$10.- worth of

Cigars-and\_Cigarillos \* \* \* SIMON\_ARZT-CIGARETTES DR. PAT Pipes and Smokers' Requisites.

#### "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE" CIGAR STORES

HONGKONG-HOTEL BLDG. Pedder Street. Tel. 30085.

Gloucester Building, Das Voeux Rd. Tel. 28365.

KOWLOON WHARF ENTRANCE Tel. 59611.

Blacau: A LUZITANA, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro No. 1B

Showrooms of The Orient-Tobacco Manufactory C. Ingenohl Limited.

me,

doctor. What is a

mother to do! Why, the scratch was so small

you could hardly see it: blood-poisoning never

entered my mind. After all, children can't six

still all day-though I have asked Freddie not to

play in that shed. But, I mean, it might happen

to any of us—a cut, a little scratch! Tell mc.

The way to safety -

and be ready.

Buy a bottle of 'Dettol'

from your chemist now

THE MODERN

The smallest cut or scratch is enough for the germs of

blood-poisoning to enter. To the germs that cause the havoe,

a tiny break in the skin is a wide-open door. There is only

one way to prevent their invasion; they must be killed-at

once. 'Dettol,' the Modern Antiseptic, can be applied

immediately; there are directions on every bottle. This

what is one to do?

thorough killer of germs is gentle

and tender on human tissues. Non-

poisonous and non-staining to the

skin, yet death to germs. 'Dettol'

promptly used may save you untold

pain and danger.

from DECEMBER 15

15% discount "

Peking & Tientsin CARPETS & RUGS

New Shipment Arrived

ART RUG CO.

32 Nathan Rd., Kowloon

### British Pacific Properties

Vancouver, British Columbia

have completed their

LARGE RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

### CAPILANO ESTATES

On Vancouver Harbour's southern slope, surrounding beautiful golf course, fifteen minutes from city centre over Lion's Gate Suspension Bridge (largest in the British Empire - now under construction).

Comparatively Low Taxes

### Take Advantage of Vancouver's Position...

As growing trade centre on the Pacific under the British

Of its equitable climate . . .

Of its school facilities . . .

Of its scenic beauties . . .

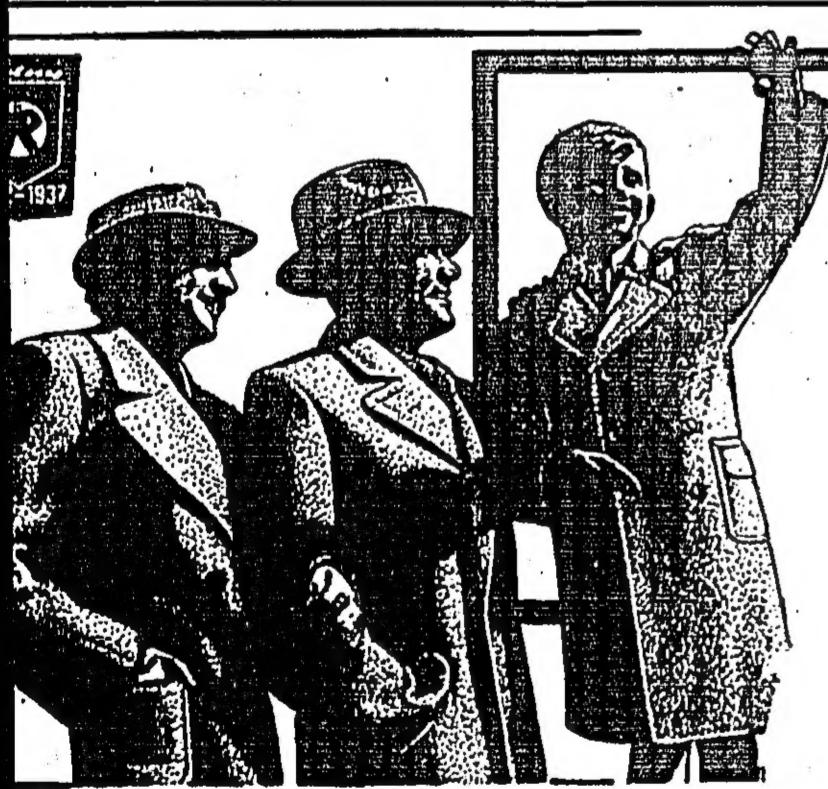
Of its fishing, shooting, sailing, swimming, mountaineering, golf, riding . . . . .

Write for particulars to

W. KEYSERLINGK, Sales Manager

1825 Marine Building, Vancouver, B.C.

Visit the Capilano Estates on your next trip



### 1938 STYLES

Ready for you now! An advance - showing of what will prove to be the most popular of 1938 fashions.

Gents' Suits. A large selection ..... from \$22 up. Ladies' Coats. A complete range . . . . . . . from \$16 up.

Big, comprehensive stock in all sizes and shades of fabrics in the coming fashions of next year.

Ask to see our Hubertus coats, ideal for the present Hongkong weather.

ROLNY STOCKS ONLY THE BEST QUALITY IN TAILORED GOODS. VISIT THE LARGEST READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING STORE IN HONGKONG



12 Des Vooux Road-Contral, THE-WHITE-HOUSE, Tel. 21040,

nt the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

### U.S. Press Adds Voice To Protest

But No Quarter Hysterical

New York, Dec. 14. Editorial comment on the Panay incident is strong and to point. The Washington Post says the Administration Funds. will have undivided national support, showing that there is a distinct limit to what the United States will accept, and that the bombing of the Panay oversteps

The Washington Herald observes: "Our Government has no legal power to evacuate some 10,000 American citizens in China, yet it cannot leave them entirely in the lurch. Comnanding naval officers should insist upon ample warning from the Japanese as to the time and place of miliary movements, and then to compel all Americans to evacuate the danger zone before the danger strikes." The Daily News says: "The best

thing to do in regard to the Panay is to keep our shirts on." The New York Herald-Tribune says that "what this country has a right to demand is that the highest responsible officers be recalled, and that full and honest publicity of the outrage should be given throughout Japan. If it transpires that Tokyo dare not try to do this, there is no further point in having formal

Government." The New York Times says; "The only valid guarantee Japan can give in this matter would be withdrawal of her invading army from the soll of China and the liquidation of this imperialistic adventure."

diplomatic relations with such

Scripps-Howard papers insist that such incidents require calmness and firmness rather than bluster. "President Roosevelt, we think, is showing admirable restraint in giving the Japanese an opportunity of making amends for the blunder, in accordance with established diplomatic pro-

in the future armed forces at the not spoken by the Indian policemen front shall take care."

#### **EXCLUDING WHITE RACE**

"The Mikado's mighty war machine has taken another significant step in the campaign to overrun the Orient to the exclusion of the white race" declares the St. Louis Star Times in an editorial to-day.

"If the machine-gunning of the British Ambassador, the sinking of an American warship, with two or three merchantmen thrown in for good measure does not tell Uncle Sam and John Bull where they are heading, they must be dull indeed" adds the

Says the Philadelphia Enquirer: "Another 'So Sorry, So Sorry' affair by Japan affronts civilisation that has helped to make Japan Public Enemy No. I among the nations of the world."

The Seattle Post Intelligencer says: "If we should attempt to avenge the incident through war, the cheapest victory would be achieved at a minimum cost of hundreds of ships and thousands of American lives," and adds "Let's go slow".

editorial observes that the "deplorable Panay affair is not one of those accidents like the sinking of the Maine which could or should lead to war. It is merely that a gunbout is sunk in Chinese waters by a friendly Power, who acknowledges the deed and laments the error with offers of all kinds of apologies. We may wax excitedly wroth, but we cannot here France was closed some days ago.—find a casus belli."—United Press. Reuter.

### LETTERS TO THE

Sir,-May I through the courtesy of your press appeal for public support at the dance to be held at St. John Ambulance Headquarters on Friday, Dec. 17 at 8.30 p.m. in aid of Brigade

Many of the men's divisions are sadly lacking in equipment; hundreds of recruits are waiting to enrol, but lack of finances forbids their admit-

At this time of the year one has only to walk along Queen's Rd. East or West, and see many St. John Ambulance men at their vaccination stations, 7-10 p.m. working voluntarily and giving up their evenings.

In addition, the senior members are busily engaged in giving lectures on Air Raid Precautions and First Aid to many hundreds of Chinese

ment, yet its services are in greater demand than ever.

Hon. Secretary.

Sir,-In the absence of posted public regulations I found myself in a strange dilemma at the Queen's Pier yesterday.

mine with his wife, had occasion to wait for some friends at the Pier. We and were reading the Telegraph when an Indian policeman shouted in broken Cantonese "Heyl women in the next bench." I spoke to him in English to enquire if we three could sit together on one or the other bench. He replied in his style of Cantonese "men one bench, women another" I asked him again if he spoke English and received his reply "no sa-bee".

It is surely interesting to find that here in Hongkong husbands and wives in a party must, as in the days of The San Francisco Chronicle states: | Confucius, sit in separate benches "Apologies are not enough. What is yards apart in such public places as needed are stern steps to see that the Queen's Pier and that English is despite its being a British colony. "Alice in Wonder Land"!

### R. A. F. Officer Murdered Near Baghdad

Baghdad, Dec. 14. Pilot-Officer George William Jones of the Royal Air Force was found murdered on a high-

The crime was committed whilst he was cycling to visit friends.-Router.

### New Franco Offensive The Washington Herald in an Indicated

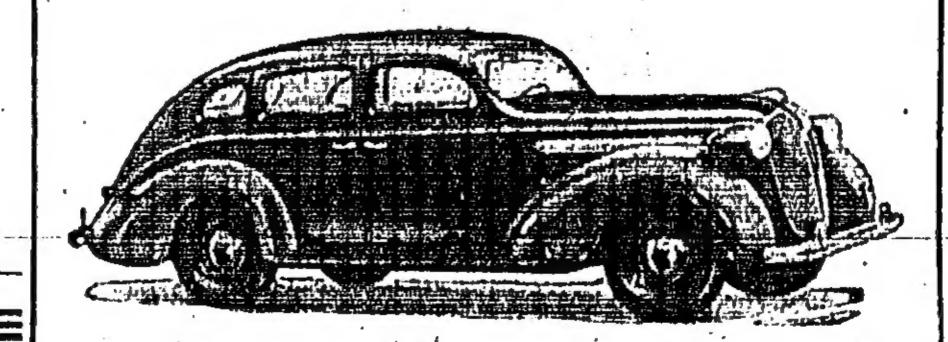
Gibraltar, Dec. 14. General Franco has closed all frontiers, it is believed, in preparation for a new offensive. No person is allowed to enter Spain for recrea-

tion purposes. The Spanish frontier adjoining

### MECHANICAL REFINEMENT PLUS MAGNETIC APPEAL

CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH

The famous Chrysler-Plymouth engine delivers a high degree of power and satisfaction. Chrysler engineers have imparted to it extra performance, extra stamina and extra economy.



Full Particulars from

LIMITED.

### **EDITOR**

AMBULANCE APPEAL

.To The Editor, Hongkong Telegraph.

tance into the Brigade.

men and women.

If one cannot attend the Dance, one CAN send a small subscription. The St. John Ambulance Brigade receives no grant from the Govern-

. ROSA LANGLEY,

### COMPLAINT

At 4.30 p.m. I, and a relative of took the unreserved seats together

## RECKITT & SONE LTD. (Pharmaceutical Dept.) HULL, AND LONDON, ENGLAND

way near Baghdad to-day.

## RESUMPTION OF CALL AT SHANGHAI

Commencing with the Empress of Russia from Hong Kong January 26, 1938, Canadian Pacific "EMPRESSES" will call at Shanghai on the castbound voyage.

FREE: A Postcard to 'Nurse Green" P. O. Box 107 will bring

to women an interesting booklet, "Modern Hygiene for Women."

Agents: Imperial Chemical Industries (China) Ltd., Hong Kong.

The Empress of Asia from Vancouver will call at Shanghai on January 24, en route to Hong Kong.

### SAILING TO MANILA

TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE EMPRESS OF RUSSIA ......Jan. 26. EMPRESS OF JAPAN EMPRESS OF ASIA ......Fcb. 23.

MAKE BOOKINGS FOR 1938 EARLY - in order to ensure desirable accommodation.

Information and rates from

Union Building



Telephone 20752

## SWEDISH EASTLASIANCE

27th Doc. M.S. "PEIPING" M.S. "NIPPON" 29th Jan. M.S. "NAGARA" 26th Feb. . M.S. "SHANTUNG" 29th Mar.

HONGKONG to ANTWERP or LONDON

(Excellent accommodation still offering for a limited number of passengers.)

is Yours to Command Light.

President Liners' frequent sailings and their unique stopover privileges allow you to travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Mail Line werldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you sahore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line war."

> SEATTLE AND VICTORIA Via Kobe and Yokohama.

S.S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY sailing to be announced later.

NEW YORK

Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez Canal, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa and Marsellles.

PIERCE S.S. PRESIDENT sails Sunday, Dec. 19, 8 a.m.

MOST PREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

### DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES. AMERICAN MAIL LINE.

PEDDER BUILDING-HONG KONG. CANTON BRANCHI-21, PRENCH CONCESSION.

### BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK

VIA LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. NEXT SAILING

"TRICOLOR"

18th December.

Agonts.

Hong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

### TRAVEL

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. (Oil Burners) CHANGTE-TAIPING British Steamers: FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand.

Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days. FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76 RETURN " LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15. (Australian Newspapers on file).

Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Manila Due Sydney STEAMER 5 Jan. 20 Doc. 17 Dec. In Port CHANGTE 31 Jan. 16 Jan. 14 Jan. 7 Jan. TAIPING 9 Mar. 21 Feb. 18 Feb. 11 Feb. CHANGTE 18 Mar. 3 Apr. 15 Mar. 8 Mar. TAIPING

#### AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED. Saflings subject to alteration without notice.

for Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire, Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan



NEXT SAILINGS

"VICTORIA" 19 Dec. with the door locked. To Italy To S'hal "CONTE VERDE" 25 Dec. quickly! The place is on fire! Be-

SPECIAL RETURN TICKETS

Special Two Months' Round Trip Tickets At Reduced Rates TO BOMBAY ..... £44 CCLOMBO ..... £41

.. SINGAPORE ..... £18 " SHANGHAI ..... £12 ROUND THE WORLD tickets issued at Special Reduced Rates in connection with all the Trans-Pacific & Trans-Atlantic Conference Lines. THROUGH TICKETS TO LONDON-23days-Special facilities for

INTERCHANGEABLE RETURN TICKETS with the Dollar Lines was very favourable conditions. "ITALIA" & "ADRIATICA" LINES Agents for the sale of through and independent tickets to North, Central & South American Ports and to all Meditorranean, Levant and Black Sea Ports.

Freighter with limited passenger accommodation.

despatch by train of heavy baggage with liberal free allowance.

P.O. Box 143. Tel. Addr. "Lloydiano" - Telephones Nos. 32982/3. Centon Agents:--DODWELL & CO., LTD., Shameen.

### COWARDLY BULLIES ATTACK DEFENCELESS MEN

### "A Wost Un-English' Type Of Crime" Says Counsel

The prosecution's story of how "three cowardly bullies attacked and bound two defenceless women" was told at . Row Street recently.

'It is a most un-English type of crime," said counsel. In the dock was James Hynes, aged

54, an American, and described as a salesman of no fixed address. He was accused of being armed with a pistol or revolver and with being concerned with others in robbing Mrs. Millicent Ella Hesketh- case. Wright, in a flat in Parklane, of a pearl necklace and other jewellery, £ 100 in Bank of England notes, and 3,000 French francs, valued together | When the officers were examining this £ 20,130.

Two other men, alleged to have fake. I bought it." been with Hynes, have not been arrested.

MAID'S PLUCK

ed, paid a tribute to-day to the pluck got mine. That money is not part of of the mald-Mrs. Goodwin-who, the stuff. That came from America, when revolvers were pointed at her but I can't tell you how." demanded: "What's all this about?"

shouted that the flat was on fire. BUYING A DRILL And the Watching P.C.

"The story started on October 21 when Hynes went to a firm and bought a drill," said Mr. Lawson-Walton.

"About 1.50 a.m. on November 9 P.C. Taylor was on duty near Aldford House, Park-lune, where the robbery took place. "He saw Hynes and followed him. Hynes turned round and passed the

was able to get a good look at him. "He seemed to be walking in an aimless fashion and the constable took no further notice of him. "At 8.15 a.m., Goodwin, the maid was: of Mrs. Hesketh-Wright, was in the hall and heard a very loud ring at the front door. She was expecting

the postman and went straight to the door, and on opening it saw. Mr. Lawson-Walton said that two of the men had not been arrested, and he would refer to them as "man number one" and "man number

Man number one, he said, hit the maid on the chest with such force that he knocked her over backwards

over a table. THREE WITH REVOLVERS

"Hynes produced if revolver, selzed her arm and said: 'If you scream I will fire," added Mr. Lawson-Walton. "All three men produced revolvers and one pushed a revolver against the maid's neck with such force that it produced a bruise.

"Number three tied a handkerchief over her mouth and tied her up with strips of sheeting. He also put a gag into her mouth. They started asking her questions, and, considering-that-she\_was\_alone

in the house with her mistress, she ncted with very considerable courage.
They wanted to know who was in the house and the name of the owner. She said. There are several people here. She was asked what rooms they would be in, and she said, 'In all

"One of them said: Where does she keep her jewels?' And the maid answered I have only been here a month and I don't know anything about it.

"The maid heard one man leave the room and then return and say that one room was locked. The maid said 'The people are in there.' Another man went into a spare room which was open and said that the safe was there. "The maid was asked if there was a telephone in the bedroom. She said there was not, the only telephone being in the hall. That was untrue. There was an extension to the bedroom.

"One of the three men said 'We will not hurt any of you if you don't scream. All we want is the jewellery.' He spoke in an American accent. Hynes, of course, comes from America.

"The posiman arrived and one of them took the letters out of the box and said. 'The lady here is Mrs. Hesketh-Wright.

"FLAT ON FIRE" Shout Outside Bedroom "The maid was left in the drawingroom in the charge of man number 3. "Mrs. Hesketh-Wright was asleep and the first thing she heard was the

door handle being turned. She sleeps "A voice shouted out 'Open fore she could get to the door it was 18 An error known in tennis (5). forced open. Two men, one of whom she had identified as Hynes, entered.

Hynes had a revolver and man num-"Hynes pointed the revolver at 20 Is a man this who has lost his ber I had a jemmy in his hand. Mrs. Hesketh-Wright and said, 'Bo 22 What is left behind at the bequiet. Don't make a noise and we ginning of the make a noise and we will not hurt you."

maid, they had handkerchiefs tied round their face, but in spite of that 26 Here it is what you want (4). Heskoth-Wright picked out 27 Part of the cyulpment of a cafe Hynes because he has peculiar eyes. "Hynes asked for the keys of the

and open the safe. "When she went through she paw 32 This is spoken on the stage, but Hynes with the electric drill, which she has identified. They opened the safe. The stolen jewellery has not been recovered.

ROUND UP "The maid was brought into the room and both women were tied up with strips of sheeting.

"Hynes said, 'Don't move for half 5 Kind of vehicle (7). an hour. I have a man here, and if

covered.

to do anything until the end of the almost knocked me back to the table appointed time." the men held guns to me.

Mr. Lawson-Walton said that on November 12 Hynes went to Dublin, where he changed various notes and a noise. Don't you scream or I shall was afterwards arrested by officers shoot," said Mrs. Goodwin. "The who, did not know the details of this chauffeur man said 'Don't you talk

"FAKED" PASSPORT

"Hynes had a British passport, asked Mr. Lawson-Walton.

Detective-Inspector Thorpe Hynes who said: "All right. You drawing-room. Mr. Lawson-Walton, who prosecut- have got your job to do and I have THE GAG-

On another occasion Hynes said to gether until it hurt." It was explained that one of the the police, "Treat me fairly and you thleves, in order to get Mrs. will be satisfied. Somebody will be Hesketh-Wright to open the door, coming along to see you in two or three days, and I think you will be satisfied. I cannot say any more

> " It seems difficult to put any other construction upon that remark than that somebody would be coming for the reward," said Mr. Lawson-

Walton. "IF I HAD KNOWN"

Reference To a Gun Hynes later said to the police, "Why don't those who told you about me fire!" tell you where the stuff is?" He also constable again so that the officer said to the police officer: "If you get it, do you get the £2,000 reward?" Another remark which Hynes was alleged to have made to the police

> one for each of them and one for opened it, and Hynes took everything me. I do not fear death."

When the drill was found and dentified, Hynes was asked if he and I will do anything you say. could account for it. He said: "How Hynes said, 'I feel inclined to trust did you get it? Don't tell me it was you.' He then told me, 'Don't move left at the flat, because I know it was for half an hour. We have left a man not. I know who had it. I believe behind and got you covered. I know how you got it."

MAID IN THE BOX

Mrs. Mabel May Goodwin, in evi-

you move or telephone you will be dence, said the three men appeared at the door " from I don't know where." "It was done so suddenly," said "The women heard the front door Mrs. Goodwin. "They came in with slam, but they were too frightened such a rush. One of the short men in the hall with his fist. All three of

> \* rlynes said to me ' Don't you make so loud otherwise we shall shoot you.' I said 'What is all this about?'

"Did they do anything to you?"

"Oh, they just terrined me, ex he said: 'Don't study it. It is all a claimed Mrs. Goodwin. "In a few minutes somebody tied something Divisional-Inspector Parker and over my eyes. The tall man and the saw two short men took me in to the

> Tried to Keep it as Clue "The tall man pushed me on a chair and tied my feet tightly to-

Mr. Goodwin added that she tried to hide the handkerchief, in her dress, but the "chauffeur man" saw her doing it, and said, "So you wanted to keep that as a clue, did you?"

Mr. Lawson-Walton: And did you? "Yes," replied Mrs. Goodwin, with

a smile. Mrs. Hesketh-Wright told how she was awakened by someone turning the handle of the door and calling, "Open quickly! The building is on

She added: "I sprung out of bed and tried to unlock the door, but before I could unlock it it was forced Mrs. Hesketh-Wright continued:

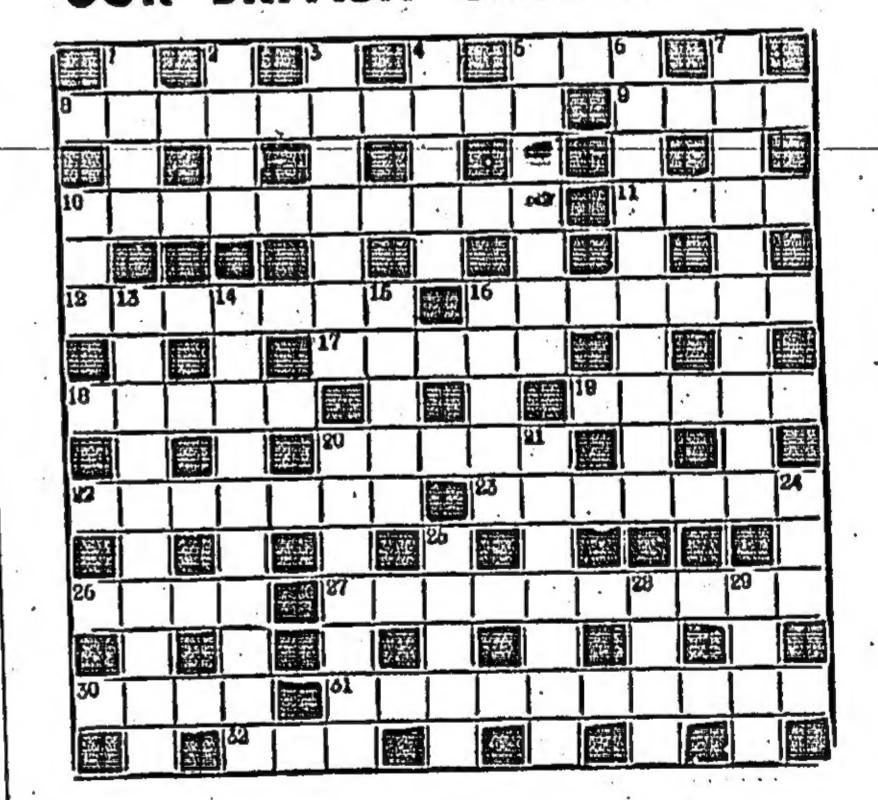
"One of the men said to me. 'Come "How did your fellows pick me on! He took hold of me by the arm, up? If I had known they were going to be there, I would have had
my gun. There would have been
one for each of the month of the said. Open the said.

"I said to him. 'Don't tie my feet,

"I did not move for half an hour and then dialled the police."

Mr. Du Cann said that Hynes' defence was that he was not there at all. Hynes was then remanded.

### OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



### ACROSS

5 She should be ready for the occasion (3). 8 Material for Norfolk yachtsmen?

9 A sunken fence (4). 10 "Paper shoot" (anag.) (10). 11 The part of the net that wasn't

there, as Paddy put it (4). 12 Where people formerly used to go, whereas they now go there 16 Many a girl sleeps with this

under her pillow (7). 19 This S. American mammal sounds as if it might shed some light (5).

yet win it? (7). After the two men had left the 23 Not the sort of dress for a Levee

that is the duty of the proprietor (two words-3, 7). safe and pointed with the revolver 30 Part of a plant (4). for her to go into the spare room 31 Take care not to be guilty of this (10).

silences otherwise (3).

1 Hold tightly a bit of American luggage (4). 2 Regimental horses perhaps (4). 3 Colour (7).

DOWN

4 If this flower is thrown on the fire, does it burn noisily? (5).

6 A small bit of first ald, not a way of measuring the height of diminutive horses (10).
7 A number in haste to discipline

by suffering (10). 10 A likely form of 5 across (3). 13 This is not in love (10). 14 Showing a broad mind (10). 15 Make of car (5).

16 Town of Africa that seems to be an inquiry for the lad (5). 20 Trying work for even a skilled nirman (7). 21 Disadvantage (7).

24 She upsets the head of 28 down 25 Of course, if this from a ship were petrol it would make a this

28 Slacken at sea (4). 29 This part of the gun may apply to a pheasant (4). Yesterday's Solution

ARBITRATOREMUNE BEBBBEBEBEBONY X BELLYDONNYBBDBY FEATONDI-VERB THE RESERVED TO BE THE P B PADERO TATE E E CENALARIA TER O. A.O.T. E. I. E. L. B. H.O.D. V MINKPTUNE OF T ENDEDEBEASEDGE MINE DEALTENERS THA VELLING

# 

### O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AN EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS Taking Cargo For

East and South Africa, Austra. Red Sea, Egypt, Europe. Straits, Java, Burma, Coylon, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHT DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without re

### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

| 5.5.                               | Tons                      | VPOIL                              |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| •BEHAR                             | 0,000                     |                                    | Marsellies, Havre, London, Han<br>Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull,   |
| •JEYPORE<br>RANPURA<br>•SOUDAN     | 5,000<br>17,000<br>7,000  | 25th Dec.<br>1st Jan.              | Bombay, Karachi & Persian Gu<br>Bombay, Marseilles & London.<br>Marseilles, Havre, London, Han<br>Marseilles, Havre, London, Han |
| RAWALPINDI<br>•KIDDERPORE<br>CORFU | 17,000<br>5,000<br>14,500 | 8th Jan.<br>15th Jan.<br>22nd Jan. | Bombay, Marselles & London. Bombay, Karachl & Persian Gu Bombay, Marselles & London. Bombay, Miselles, H're, L'don, E            |
| •BURDWAN<br>CHITRAL                | 6,100<br>15,000           | 20th Jan.                          | Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull<br>Marseilles & London.  |

#### All vessels may call at Malta. BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

Cargo coly.

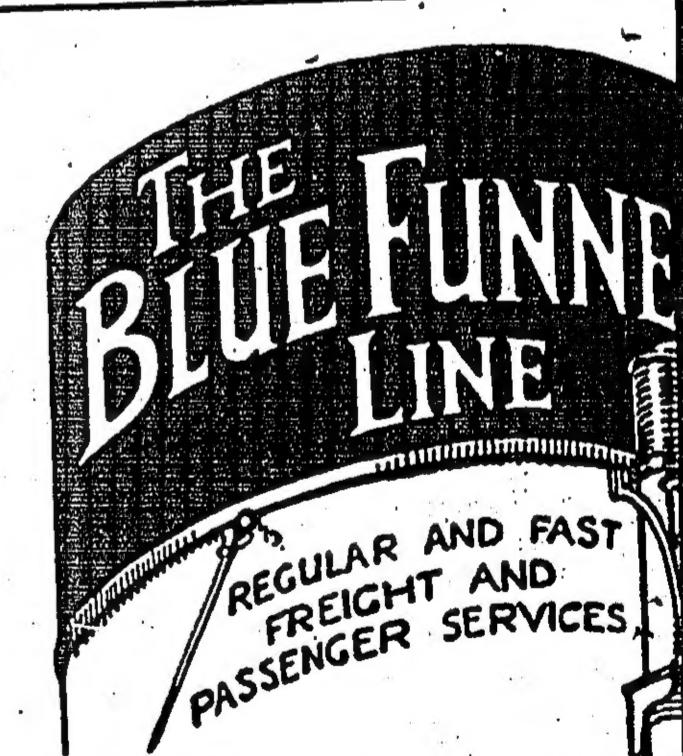
| DKII                         | 19kr 11.        | DIA 111 C  |            |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--|------------|
| SANTHIA<br>TALMA<br>SIRDHANA | 10,000<br>8,000 | 17th Dec. 10.30 a.m. 1st Jan.   Singapore, 15th Jan.   Penang, | Port Swett |
| SHIRALA.<br>TILAWA           |                 | 12th Feb. J  |            |

#### 2nd Jan. Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, S. NANKIN 29th Jan. Melbourne & Hobert. NELLORE 5th Mar. TANDA TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN SAILINGS

|   |   |   |                                      |  |                       | _   |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----|
| *KIDDERPORE<br>SIRDHANA<br>*BURDWAN<br>CORFU<br>NELLORE<br>SHIRALA<br>CHITRAL | 5,000<br>8,000<br>6,100<br>14,500<br>7,000<br>8,000 | 23rd<br>25th<br>24th<br>2nd<br>6th<br>7th | Dec.<br>Dec.<br>Jan.<br>Jan.<br>Jan. | Japan. Amoy & Japan. Japan. Japan. Amoy & Shangha Amoy & | : Japan.<br>al & Japa | an. |
| CORFU<br>NELLORE<br>SHIRALA   | 7,000<br>8,000                                      | 2nd<br>6th                                | Jan.<br>Jan.<br>Jan.                 | Japan.<br>Amoy &   | n or nubi             |     |

TILAWA · Cargo only. All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply
The Agents. Phone 27721

### YON MACKENZIE! PECROBBUILDING第CONNAUGHT#ROAD#CENTRALFHONGK



#### SERVICE LONDON

sails 17th Dec. for Marseilles, London, SARPEDON Rotterdam, & Glasgow. sails 26th Dec. for Marseilles, London, DEUCALION Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow.

LIVERPOOL' SERVICE ANTILOCHUS \_ sails 21st Jan. for Hayre, Liverpool and

NEW YORK SERVICE

salls 22nd Jan. for Boston, New York, ADRASTUS Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope.

(via Dairen, Kobe, Na-

goya and Yokohama)

PACIFIC SERVICE DRION --- snils 16th Dec. for Victoria, Vancouver

ANTENOR

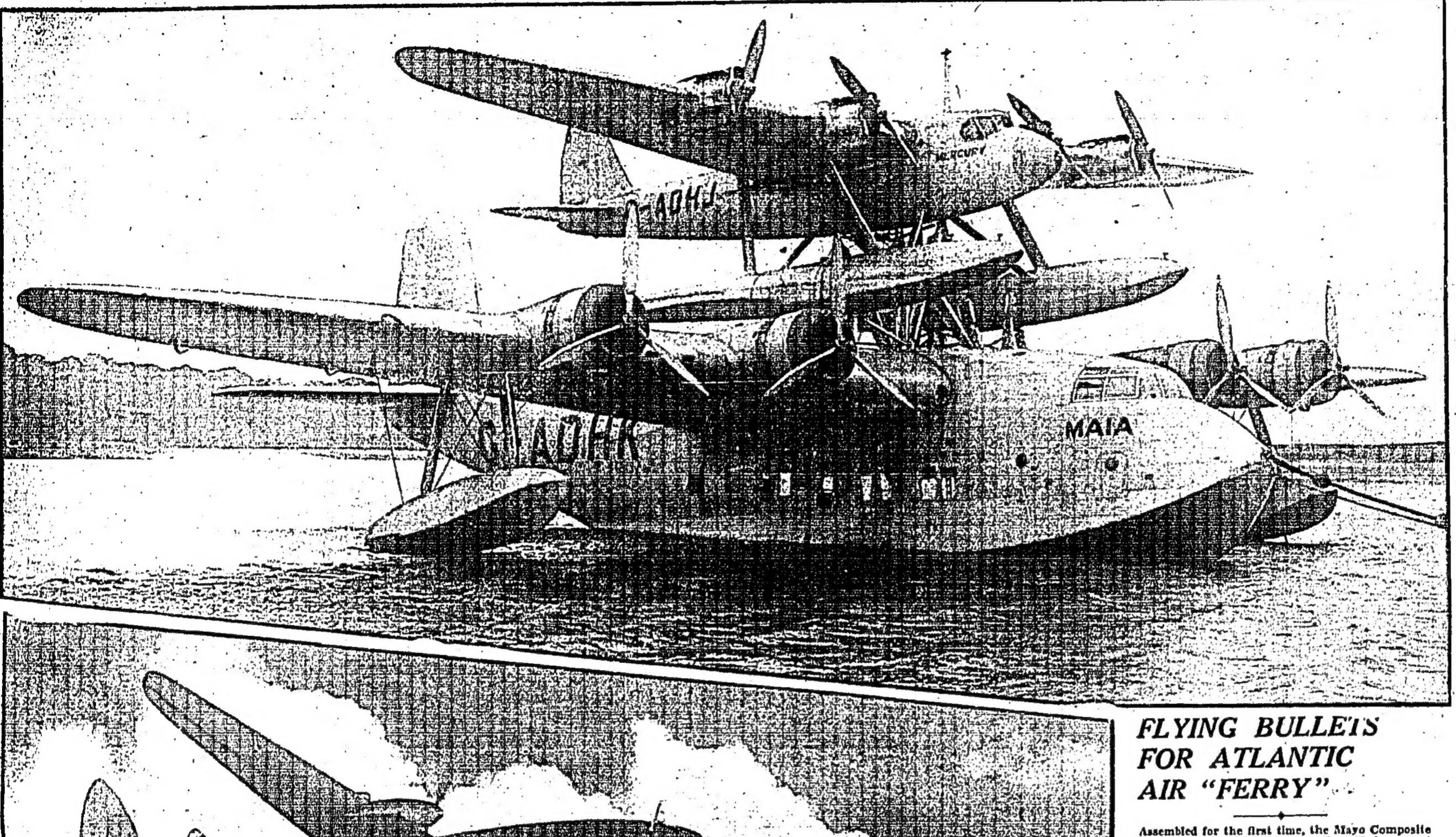
& Scattle. INWARD SERVICE Due 21 Dec. From U. K. via Straits. MEMNON Due 22 Dec. From Europe via Strafts. TITAN Due 28 Dec. From U. K. via Straits, AGAPENOR Duc 1 Jan. From U. K. via Straits.

Special reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation. For freight, passage rates and information apply to

## NEWS OF THE DAY IN PICTURES FROM FAR AND NEAR PHOTONEWS

HAPPENINGS THE CAMERA'S EYE

### READY FOR NEW OCEAN CONQUESTS



Aircraft, above, ready on the Medway, at Rochester, for test flights. Both machines of this "pick-a-back" craft have been successfully flown separately, and tests for releasing the jockey seaplane diercury from the parent machine will shortly be carried out. With a cruising speed of 160-170 m.p.h., New York will be brought within a day's journey of England. Speeding like a winged torpedo above the clouds during that flight is (left) another candidate for Atlantic honours. Built by the De Havilland Company for the British Government, it is hoped that this land -machine, the Albatross, will attain: a cruising speed of more than 200 m.p.b., making the crossing to America, on an average, in 15 hours. It has four Gipsy Twelve engines, with a total horse nower of 2,200, and accommodates 22 passengers by day and 12 by night.

San Francisco via Japan Ports & Honolulu. (Starts from Kobo). Scattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobe). Hiye Maru ...... Sat., 25th Dec.

South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama. Bokuyo Maru ...... Wed., 15th Dec. 

New York via Panama.

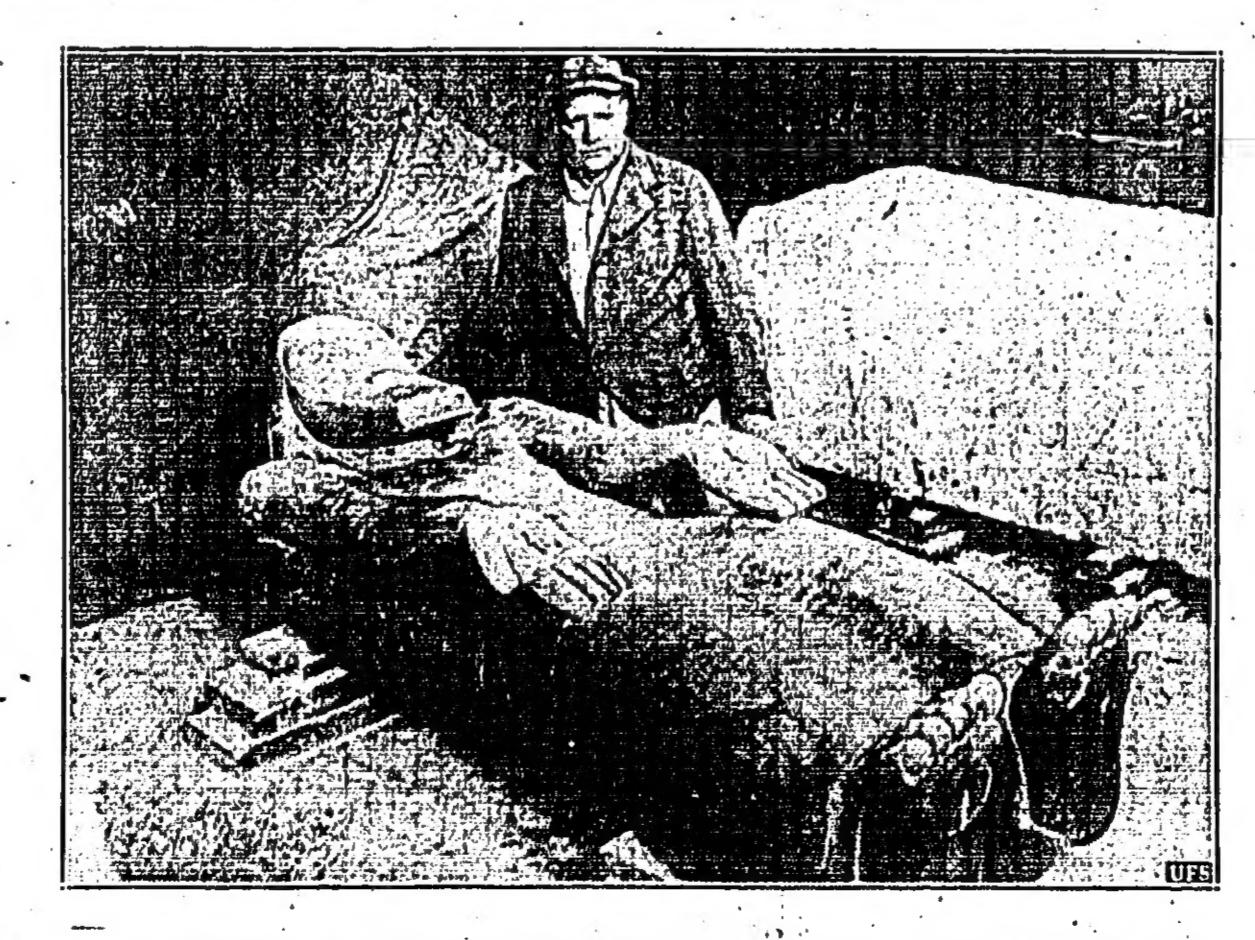
London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam. Liverpool via Port Sald, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piracus. and Marseilles.

Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports, Kitano Maru ...... Wed., 22nd Jan. (1938)

Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo. Toyama Maru ..... Mon., 27th Dec. †Ryuun Maru ...... Sat., 25th Dec.

Kobe & Yokohama. (Omitting Shanghai) Delagon Maru ..... Wed., 15th Dec. Kitano Maru ..... Fri., 17th Dec. Hakone Maru ..... Fri., 17th Dec. Fushimi Maru ..... Wed., 1st Jan. (1938) Hakozaki Maru ........... Fri., 14th Jan. (1938) + Cargo Only.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE. Tel. 30291,



A violent storm of controversy broke in London when this massive statue, purporting to represent Christ after the Crucifixion, recumbent in the tomb, was shown in Leicester galleries by the widely known sculptor Jacob Epstein, standing at roar of the figure. Epstein calls it "Consummatum Est"-It Is Finished. It is hown from a huge block of Derbyshire alabaster, the sculptor asserting it was inspired by a passage from Bach's mass.

### The P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.

(Incorporated in England, 1920).

Reserve Fund ...... # 180,000 HEAD OFFICE: 117-122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.J. WEST END BRANCH: 14-16. Cockspur Street, London, S.W.I. BRANCHES:-Bombay, Calcutta, Callcut. Colmbatore, Colombo, Hongkong, Madras, Shanglial, Bingapore. Agencies:- In all the principal towns of General Exchange and Banking business transacted. Loans and overdrafts granted on approved security. Current and Fixed Deposit accounts opened.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CURRENCY:—Interest allowed at 2% per

STERLING SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:-Interest allowed at rates which may be Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.

TRAVELLERS' LETTERS OF CREDIT, TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES AND PASSENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT (for use on board P. & O. and B. I. Steamers and at Ports of Call) are issued at current rate of exchange and free of commission. AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES sold and cashed.

British Income Tax Recovered.

Executorships and Trusteeships under-

W. J. WADDINGTON. Manager. Honghong, 3rd April, 1937.

Executorships and Trusteeships under-

THE YOROHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED,

Capital (fully paid-up) ..... Y.100,000.000 Reserve Fund ...... Y.134,400,000 Dranches and Agencies at Alexandria Hongkong Heinking Rio de Janeiro Bangkok Karachi Ban Francisco Batavia Benttle Hombay Bemarang Los Angeles Manila Shanghal Calcutta Bingapore Bourabaya Canton Moji Negasaki Dairen (Dalay) Nagoya New York **Fengtien** (Mukden) Tringtao Otaru Hamburg Onaka Iankow Interest allowed on Current Accounts.

Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

Manager.

#### BANKS

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Reserve Funds:-Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000

HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-G. Miskin, Esq., Chairman. Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson,

Deputy Chairman. J. K. Bousfield, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson S. H. Dodwell, Esq. T E. Pearce, Esq. J. R. Masson, Esq. A. L. Shields, Esq. Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,

CHIEF MANAGER. BILANCHES:-LONDON LYONS BANGKOK MALACCA DATAVIA MANILA BOMBAY MUAR (JOHORE) CALCUTTA MUKDEN CANTON NEW YORK CHEFOO COLOMBO PEIPING PENANG DAIREN RANGOON POOCHOW BAIGON DIVOHATIVE BAN FRANCISCO HAMBURG ILANKOW IMIONAILS BINGAPORE ILARBIN BOURABAYA BUNGEI PATANI HONGKEW ILOILO IPOH JOHORE TSINGTAO

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application.

VOKOHVY

KOWLOON

KUALA LUMPUR

ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET. Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND BHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

V. M. GRAYBURN, Chief Manager. Hongkong, 18th Blay, 1937. THE CHARTERED BANK OF

INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1353

DEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. 

Reserve Liability of Proprietors #3,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCH: 71 Mosley St., Manchester.

| AGEN                 | CIES AND DE    | ANCHES:   |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Alor Star            | Ipoh           | Balgon    |
| Amritsar             | Ilgilo         | Semarang  |
| Bangkok              | Karachi        | Scremban  |
| Batavia              | Klang          | Shanghal  |
| Bombay               | Koba           | Singapore |
| Calcutta             | Kunla          | Sitiawan  |
| Canton               | Lumpur         | Sourabaya |
| Cawnpore             | Kuching        | Talping   |
| Cobit                | Madras         | Tientain  |
| Colombo              | Manila         | Tongkala  |
| Dolhi                | Medan          | (Bhuket)  |
| Haiphong             | New York       | Taingtao  |
| Hamburg              | Pelping        | Yokohama  |
| liankow              | (Peking)       | Zamboanga |
| Harbin .             | Penang         |           |
| T. I manufacture and | 1 Tinnanan 111 |           |

Hongkong Rangoon
Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted.
Current Accounts opened and Fixed
Deposits received for one year or shorter
periods at rates which will be quoted on applications

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies &

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA. LIMITED.

Authorised Capital \$10,000,000.00 Paid-up Capital \$5,598,600.00 Reserve and Undivided \$2,776,726.76

HEAD . OFFICE:-HONGKONG 10. Des Vocux Road, Central.

Bir Shouson Chow. Chairman. P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Bon, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq. KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager.

LI TSE FONG, Esq., Manager.

BILANCHES AND AGENCIES:—

Singapore Nogasaki Sourabaya San Francisco Yokohama Kowloon

London Scattle
Manila Semarang
Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.

Bafe Deposit Boxes To Let.

EAN TONG PO,

KAN TONG PO, Chief Manager. THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED:

Head Office:-15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.J. Paid-up Capital 1,050,000 Reserve Fund and Rest 1,247,630

DANKERS. The Bank of England & Midland

Bangkok Kuala Lumpur Singapore

Every description of Banking an Exchange Business transacted.
TRUSTEE AND EXECUTORSHIP
UNDERTAKEN.
Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits at Rates that may be ascertained on application.

D. BENSON,

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

TO-DAY ONLY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M. What plot kept hese lovers apart? Described to love park other from their first marriag - yet kept sport by a described and des-purper plain. The mary of these terries to test of the product drames of medica times - revised. SAFOIFATERS SNAULE Ronald Colman The PRISONER & ZENDA MADELEINE CARROLL MARY ASTOR - DAVID HIMEN - RAYMOND MASSEY - C. AUDREY SMITH DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS, JR. Present by DAYID D. BELINICE

TO - MORROW

"PUBLIC ENEMY'S WIFE" Warner Bros. with PAT O'BRIEN - MARGARET LINDSAY



ALSO LATEST WALT DISNEY'S CARTOON IN TECHNICOLOUR

"MICKEY'S CIRCUS"

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW 3 SHOWS DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15 & 7.20 P.M.



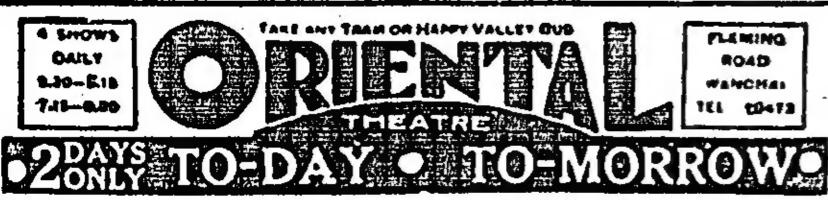
@ TO-NIGHT AT 9.20 P.M. @

THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY presents

ARCADIANS" ADMISSION PRICES \$3.30, \$2.20 & \$1.10 SERVICEMEN \$2.20, \$1.10 & \$0.55

FRIDAY MYSTERIOUS ..... ALLURING ..... EXOTIC!

GARY COOPER - MARLENE DIETRICH "MOROCCO" A Paramount Picture



BAFFLING MYSTERY, DRAMA! Perry Mason, lawyer-detective and world famous crook catcher unravels a most astounding mystery. ERLE STANLEY CARDNER'S LATEST THRILLER!



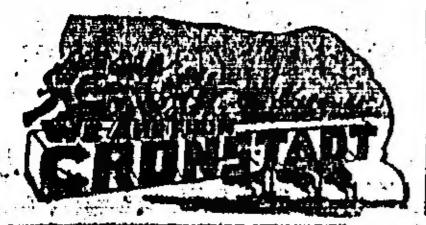
JEAN HARLOW'S "SARATOGA" LAST PICTURE The most exciting race track picture ever made, with Clark Gable, Llonel Barrymore, Frank Morgan, Una Merkel.

● MATINEES: 20e.-30e FYENINGS: 20e.30e.50e.70e.

Daily at 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m. PRICES - 20c., 35c., 45c. & 55c.

FINAL BUOWINGS TO-DAY

COMMENCING TO-MORROW



DONALD WOODS

"ROAD GANG"

A Warner Bros. Production

### Shipping In 1936 Showed Big Slump

Report Tabled In Council To-day

The report of the Harbour Master and Director of Air Services in Hongkong showed a general decrease in the amount of shipping using the port in 1936. In 1935 the tonnage entering and clearing the Colony totalled 43,473,979, while in 1930 the total was 41,731,016, a decrease of 2,011,484

Foreign-going shipping entering and clearing showed a net decrease of 4,927 vessels and 1,423,814 tons, while local shipping showed a decrease of C,157 vessels and 319,149 tons. British ocean-going showed a decrease of 476 in numbers with a decrease of 567,247 tons, due to general trade depression. Foreign ocean-going showed a de-crease of 438 in numbers with a comparitively small decrease of .109,658

tons. This was also put down to general trade depression and the shipping strike in the United States. The river steamer trade had a net decrease of 649 vessels and 803,939 tons. British showed a falling off, in numbers and tonnage while the foreign showed an increase of 508 ships and 268,521 tons. Two British ships were taken off the run and

eventually sold out of the Colony, while three changed over to the Chinese flag and remained on the run, The junk trade showed decreases in numbers and tonnage for both foreign and local trade, which must also be attributed to the general depression. In 1935 imports totalled 23,168 vessels and 1,766,950 tons, and exports totalled 22,279 junks and 1,797,831 tons. In 1936, imports dropped to 18,862 vessels and 1,552,199 tons. while exports decreased to 19,537

boats and 1,619,615 tons. On December 31, there were 264 launches and 185 motor boats employed in the harbour. Of these 371 were licensed for the conveyance of passengers, 28 steam launches and 23 motorboats belonged to the Colonial Government, two steam launches belonged to the Imperial Government and 20 steam launches and five motor boats belonged to the Naval Authorities. There were also 19 motorboats owned for pleasure and private pur-

#### PASSENGER TRAFFIC

The total number of passengers who entered the Colony on ocean going vessels and river steamers was 1,869,921, while the departures totalled 1,917,775. Emigrants leaving Hongkong for ports other than in China numbered 153,170, but 120,641 emigrants returned from foreign lands.

Consumption of coal and oil totalled 421,459 and 55,415 tons respectively, a decrease in the first fuel of 25,714 tons and an increase of 15,756 in the second when compared to 1935

The sum of \$1,923.21 was expended by the Harbour Master on behalf of the Board of Trade in the relief of Tsang Chi-keung, are charged with 67 distressed seamen.

during the year. Twenty cases were | Magistracy this morning. irvestigated, permanent relief being granted in one case (bringing the permanent relief up to five) and temporary relief in nine cases. Four Europeans were repatriated to the United Kingdom and two refused pussages. The total sum expended during the year was \$12,118.49.

### AIR SERVICES

The report on the Air Services stated that the Civil Airport at the Western end of Kai Tak was opened in February, 1936. Ten "A" pilot's licences were issued and 24 renewed. Four "B" pilot's licences were issued and seven renewed. One ground 'engineer's licence was issued and four renewed.

"Also laid on the table at the Legislative Council meeting were reports on the Magistracies, on the New Territorles, the report of the Secretary for Chinese Affairs, the report of the Director of Public Works, and the medical and sanitary reports for 1936

### STOP PRESS

#### CORRESPONDENTS ALL SAFE

Shanghai, Dec. 15.

Word has been received from Japanese sources that all foreign correspondents who remained in Nanking-to cover the siege and entry of the Japanese troops, are safe. These include Mr. L. C. Smith, Reuter's representative.-Reuter.

#### SPOKESMAN IS INFORMED

Shanghal, Dec. 15.

A Japanese Army spokesman said to-day he was unable to answer whether Japanese aviators who had committed previous "mistakes" against foreign property and lives had been punished,-United Press.

### Germany Not To Recognise New Government

Berlin, Dec. 14. Well-informed quarters hero state that the constitution of a new Government of the Republic of China does not modify Germany's relations with Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek. whom Germany continues to regard as the sele legal Government chief in China.

It is emphasised that Germany will continue to be represented by Dr. Oscar Trautmann in Marshal Chlang Kai-shek's capital.—Reuter.

### Celebrate Occupation Of Nanking

Tokyo, Dec. 14. Tokyo was transformed into Nanking. Some 200,000 participated was not a good protection, in a lantern procession,

lusty "banzais".

Telegrams incessantly flowed into the Imperial Household Department from various parts of Japan, offering felicitations to the Emperor.—Reuter.

### Stock Market Is Quiet

Stronger Support For Cements

London, Dec. 14. Leading oils again claimed the attention of the continent, while Paris supported Knffirs in the early stages. Otherwise the London Stock Exchange was quiet and narrow.

Silver mines eased on reports of the non-extension of the 1933 silver agreement, but among Industrials cements were strong on rumours of an impending advance in the price.

Commodities and rubber were easier on poor overseas advices, and base metals were lower through lack of interest, though they rallied from the lowest point on bear covering. Wall Street opened stendy .-Reuter's Special.

#### TWO CHARGED WITH ATTEMPTED CRIME

Two unemployed Chinese, Pang October 7 at Yuanping, in North Luk-wu, 28, and Tsang Wah, 30, alias Shansi, demanding \$2,500 with menaces from present at Taiyuan.—United Press. The Mercantile Marine Assistance Tam Kuk-ping. They come before Fund Committee held six meetings Mr. K. M. A. Barnett at the Kowloon

The second defendant was also charged with having fraudulently total number of cases in receipt of converted to his own use the sum of \$90 entrusted to him by Yip Sin, to purchase a passage to Singapore. The hearing of this case was fixed for December 22,

### AIR MAIL ONE DAY AHEAD

The inward European Air-mail by the Imperial Airways' plane is expected to arrive in Hongkong on Monday, December 20 Instead of on Tuesday, December 21.

### Damage To Cygnus Mail Very Slight

#### Postmaster General Tells Commons

London, Dec. 14. Replying to Mr. F. Montaguo (Lab.) who asked a question in the House of Commons on Friday Inst, Major G. C. Tryon, the Postmaster General, said to-day that the great bulk of the mails on the air liner Cygnus which crushed at Brindisi while carrying air mail from Australia, Malaya and Hongkong, had been salvaged and that the damage done to individual letters was on a

The number of cases in which letters had been lost owing to accidents during the eight years the Empire air services had operated, were not such as to suggest it was necessary to resort to the costly ex-pedient of providing special con-tainers to meet those risks to which any form of transport unfortunately was liable, he said. Major Tryon added that one of the common risks fairyland last night as the city cele- from which these malis suffer was brated the Japanese occupation of the risk of fire in which case rubber

Major Tryon pointed out that The paraders converged in front of during 1935-37 Imperial Airways the Imperial Palace where officials of performed 1,270 airmail-carrying the Imperial Household Department, tlights on Empire routes and only in waving lanterns, acknowledged the seven instances were mails damaged seven instances were mails damaged or lost.-Reuter's Special.

### Italy To Be Spanish War

Rome, Dec. 14. Diplomats here state that Signor Mussolini's first political move after the withdrawal of Italy from the League of Nations will be "vigorous" participation in the Spanish civil war, in view of the momentarily "closed door," and the possibility of Anglo-Italian misunderstanding .- United Press.

> Missionary Murdered

Peiping, Dec. 15.
The British Baptist Hospital at Thiyuan has sent a message to the American Embassy, by the Domei news service, to the effect that eye-witnesses report that Mr. Garland Leonard of Yale, Iowa; a member of the Pentecost Missionary Society. was shot by Chinese soldlers on

Mrs. Leonard, his wife, is at

#### EMPRESS LINERS TO MAKE SHAI CALLS

Montreal, Dec. 14. The Canadian Pacific Steamship Company \_\_announces\_that\_Empress liners will resume calling at Shanghal after the New Year .- United

### CONQUEST RECOGNISED

Dublin, Dec. 14. The Dall voted by 72 to 11 to establish an Irish Free State Legation in Rome, credited to the King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia, thereby recognising the Italian conquest of Abyssinia .- United Press.

### The World's Premier High Class Cigarette STATE EXPRESS MADE IN ENGLAND for 50 \$ 1.20

## ALHANBRA

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY



TO - MORROW ·

Warner Bros. Picturo

**GEORGE ARLISS in** SUCCESSFUL CALAMITY" Mary Astor - Evalyn Knapp



TO-DAY ONLY

ROBERT DONAT

**ALEXANDRE DUMAS'** 

"The COUNT of MONTE CRISTO"

ELISSA LANDI A United Artists' Release

20th C. Fox -

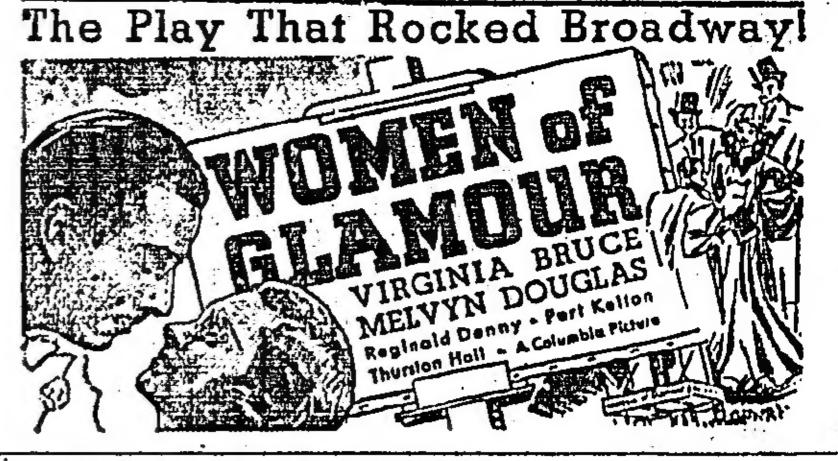
JANET GAYNOR - LORETTA YOUNG CONSTANCE BENNETT - SIMONE SIMON

in "LADIES IN LOVE"



TO-DAY ONLY

A DARING MODERN PICTURE . . . FOR WOMEN AND THE MEN WHO TRUST THEM!



RETURN OF AN "OLD FAVOURITE"! SYLVIA SIDNEY "GOOD DAME" FREDRIC MARCH in

A Paramount Picture

### COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICE PERCY FRANKLAN. at 1 and 8, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria. Hongkong